

# Puerto Rico - Puerto Rico Community Survey 2010 - IPUMS Subset

**U.S. Census Bureau, Minnesota Population Center - University of Minnesota**

Report generated on: April 19, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>



# Sampling

## Sampling Procedure

---

MICRODATA SOURCE: U.S. Census Bureau

SAMPLE UNIT: Household

SAMPLE FRACTION: 1%

SAMPLE SIZE (person records): 36,032

## Response Rate

---

UNDERCOUNT: No official estimates

## Weighting

---

Weights computed by census agency should be used for most types of analysis.

# Questionnaires

No content available

## Data Collection

### Data Collection Dates

---

<b>Start</b>	<b>End</b>	<b>Cycle</b>
2010	2010	N/A

### Data Collection Mode

---

Face-to-face [f2f]

#### **DATA COLLECTION NOTES**

De jure, CENSUS DAY: January 1st, 2010 to December 31, 2010

# Data Processing

No content available

# Data Appraisal

No content available

# File Description

# Variable List

**PRI2010-H-H**

Content	Household record
Cases	0
Variable(s)	145
Structure	Type: relational Keys: SERIAL(Household serial number)
Version	Version 6.4, IPUMS sample
Producer	Minnesota Population Center
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	YEAR	Year	discrete	numeric	
V2	PR2010A_0001	Dwelling number	contin	numeric	Dwelling number
V3	PR2010A_0006	Number of persons in household	discrete	numeric	Number of persons in household
V4	PR2010A_0016	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household	discrete	numeric	Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household
V5	PR2010A_0021	Census year	discrete	numeric	Census year
V6	PR2010A_0022	Data set number	discrete	numeric	Data set number
V7	PR2010A_0024	Number of person records following	discrete	numeric	Number of person records following
V8	PR2010A_0025	Subsample number	discrete	numeric	Subsample number
V9	PR2010A_0026	Household weight (integral)	contin	numeric	Household weight (integral)
V10	PR2010A_0030	Metropolitan area	discrete	numeric	Metropolitan area
V11	PR2010A_0031	Group quarters status	discrete	numeric	Group quarters status
V12	PR2010A_0032	Group quarters type	discrete	numeric	Group quarters type
V13	PR2010A_0033	Farmstatus	discrete	numeric	Farmstatus
V14	PR2010A_0034	Sales of farm products	discrete	numeric	[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.] 5. In the past 12 months, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property? [] None [] \$1 to \$999 [] \$1,000 to \$2,499 [] \$2,500 to \$4,999 [] \$5,000 to \$9,999 [] \$10,000 or more
V15	PR2010A_0035	Ownership of dwelling (tenure)	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 14. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home Mark (X) in one box. [] Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? Include home equity loans. [] Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)? [] Rented? [] Occupied without payment of rent? Skip to [C]
V16	PR2010A_0036	Mortgage status	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 19. a) Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property? [] Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt [] Yes, contract to purchase [] No - skip to question 23a

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V17	PR2010A_0037	Second mortgage status	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 20. a) Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, home equity loan <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to D
V18	PR2010A_0038	First mortgage monthly payment	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 19. b) How much is the regular monthly mortgage payment on this property? Include payments only on first mortgage or contract to purchase Monthly amount in dollars \$_____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> No regular payment required - Skip to question 23a
V19	PR2010A_0039	Commercial use	discrete	numeric	[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.] 6. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V20	PR2010A_0040	House acreage	discrete	numeric	[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.] 4. How many acres is this house or mobile home on? <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 acre -- Skip to question 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 9.9 acres <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or more acres
V21	PR2010A_0041	Mortgage payment includes property taxes	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 19. c) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment <input type="checkbox"/> No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required
V22	PR2010A_0042	Mortgage payment includes property insurance	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 19. d) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on this property? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment <input type="checkbox"/> No, insurance paid separately or no insurance
V23	PR2010A_0043	Annual property insurance cost	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 18. What is the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on this property? Annual amount in dollars \$_____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> None
V24	PR2010A_0044	Annual property taxes	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 17. What are the annual real estate taxes on this property? Annual amount in dollars \$_____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> None
V25	PR2010A_0045	Monthly gross rent	contin	numeric	[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.] 15. a) What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home? Monthly amount in dollars \$_____.00
V26	PR2010A_0046	Meals included in rent	discrete	numeric	[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.] 15. b) Does this monthly rent include any meals? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V27	PR2010A_0047	Monthly condominium fee	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 13. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes What is the monthly condominium fee? (For renters, answer only if you pay the condominium fee in addition to your rent; otherwise, mark the "none" box.) Monthly Amount in dollars \$_____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V28	PR2010A_0048	Annual electricity cost	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 11. a) Last month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home? Last month's cost in dollars \$____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or electricity not used
V29	PR2010A_0049	Annual gas cost	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 11. b) Last month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home? Last month's cost in dollars \$____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> Included in electricity payment entered above <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or gas not used
V30	PR2010A_0050	Annual water cost	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 11. c) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have listed here less than 12 months, estimate the cost. Past 12 months' cost in dollars \$____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge
V31	PR2010A_0051	Annual home heating fuel cost	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 11. d) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc., for this house, apartment, or mobile home? If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost Past 12 month's cost in dollars: \$____.00 Or <input type="checkbox"/> Included in rent or condominium fee <input type="checkbox"/> No charge or these fuels not used.
V32	PR2010A_0052	Vacancy status	discrete	numeric	Vacancy status
V33	PR2010A_0053	Kitchen or cooking facilities	discrete	numeric	Kitchen or cooking facilities
V34	PR2010A_0054	Plumbing facilities	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V35	PR2010A_0055	Hot and cold piped water	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V36	PR2010A_0056	Bathtub or shower	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V37	PR2010A_0057	Flush toilet	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V38	PR2010A_0058	Units in structure	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.] 1. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant <input type="checkbox"/> A mobile home <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house detached from any other house <input type="checkbox"/> A one-family house attached to one or more houses <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 2 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 3 or 4 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 5 to 9 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 10 to 19 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 20-49 apartments <input type="checkbox"/> A building with 50 or more apartments <input type="checkbox"/> Boat, RV, van, etc.
V39	PR2010A_0059	Telephone availability	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V40	PR2010A_0060	Linguistic isolation	discrete	numeric	Linguistic isolation
V41	PR2010A_0061	Home heating fuel	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 10. Which fuel is used most for heating this house, apartment or mobile home? <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="checkbox"/> Gas: bottled, tank or LP <input type="checkbox"/> Electricity <input type="checkbox"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="checkbox"/> Coal or coke <input type="checkbox"/> Wood <input type="checkbox"/> Solar energy <input type="checkbox"/> Other fuel <input type="checkbox"/> No fuel used
V42	PR2010A_0062	Vehicles available	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 9. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household? <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 or more
V43	PR2010A_0063	Number of families in household	discrete	numeric	Number of families in household
V44	PR2010A_0064	Number of married couples in household	discrete	numeric	Number of married couples in household
V45	PR2010A_0065	Number of mothers in household	discrete	numeric	Number of mothers in household
V46	PR2010A_0066	Number of fathers in household	discrete	numeric	Number of fathers in household
V47	PR2010A_0067	Flag for ACREHOUS	discrete	numeric	Flag for ACREHOUS
V48	PR2010A_0068	Flag for MOBLHOME, MOBLHOM2	discrete	numeric	Flag for MOBLHOME, MOBLHOM2
V49	PR2010A_0069	Flag for MORTAMT1	discrete	numeric	Flag for MORTAMT1
V50	PR2010A_0070	Flag for INSRINCL	discrete	numeric	Flag for INSRINCL
V51	PR2010A_0071	Flag for MORTAMT2	discrete	numeric	Flag for MORTAMT2
V52	PR2010A_0072	Flag for BEDROOMS	discrete	numeric	Flag for BEDROOMS
V53	PR2010A_0073	Flag for COMMUSE	discrete	numeric	Flag for COMMUSE
V54	PR2010A_0074	Flag for MORTGAG2	discrete	numeric	Flag for MORTGAG2
V55	PR2010A_0075	Flag for COSTELEC	discrete	numeric	Flag for COSTELEC
V56	PR2010A_0076	Flag for MORTGAGE	discrete	numeric	Flag for MORTGAGE
V57	PR2010A_0077	Flag for COSTFUEL	discrete	numeric	Flag for COSTFUEL
V58	PR2010A_0078	Flag for COSTGAS	discrete	numeric	Flag for COSTGAS
V59	PR2010A_0079	Flag for PROPINSR	discrete	numeric	Flag for PROPINSR
V60	PR2010A_0080	Flag for COSTWATR	discrete	numeric	Flag for COSTWATR

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V61	PR2010A_0081	Flag for PROPTX99	discrete	numeric	Flag for PROPTX99
V62	PR2010A_0082	Flag for RENTMEAL	discrete	numeric	Flag for RENTMEAL
V63	PR2010A_0083	Flag for FUELHEAT	discrete	numeric	Flag for FUELHEAT
V64	PR2010A_0084	Flag for KITCHEN	discrete	numeric	Flag for KITCHEN
V65	PR2010A_0085	Flag for OWNERSHP	discrete	numeric	Flag for OWNERSHP
V66	PR2010A_0086	Flag for PHONE	discrete	numeric	Flag for PHONE
V67	PR2010A_0087	Flag for RENT, RENT30	discrete	numeric	Flag for RENT, RENT30
V68	PR2010A_0088	Flag for ROOMS	discrete	numeric	Flag for ROOMS
V69	PR2010A_0089	Flag for SHOWER	discrete	numeric	Flag for SHOWER
V70	PR2010A_0090	Flag for UNITSSTR	discrete	numeric	Flag for UNITSSTR
V71	PR2010A_0091	Flag for VACANCY	discrete	numeric	Flag for VACANCY
V72	PR2010A_0092	Flag for VALUEH	discrete	numeric	Flag for VALUEH
V73	PR2010A_0093	Flag for CONDOFEE	discrete	numeric	Flag for CONDOFEE
V74	PR2010A_0094	Flag for TAXINCL	discrete	numeric	Flag for TAXINCL
V75	PR2010A_0095	Food stamp recipiency	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 12. In the past 12 months, did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card? Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Do not include WIC or the National School Lunch Program. [] Yes [] No
V76	PR2010A_0096	Flag for FOODSTMP, FDSTPAMT	discrete	numeric	Flag for FOODSTMP, FDSTPAMT
V77	PR2010A_0097	Super Public Use Microdata Area	discrete	numeric	Super Public Use Microdata Area
V78	PR2010A_0098	Age of structure, decade	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.] 2. About when was this building first built? [] 2000 or later Specify year _ _ _ _ [] 1990 to 1999 [] 1980 to 1989 [] 1970 to 1979 [] 1960 to 1969 [] 1950 to 1959 [] 1940 to 1949 [] 1939 or earlier
V79	PR2010A_0099	Flag for BUILTYR2	discrete	numeric	Flag for BUILTYR2
V80	PR2010A_0104	Puerto Rican county code	discrete	numeric	Puerto Rican county code
V81	PR2010A_0105	Household type	discrete	numeric	Household type
V82	PR2010A_0187	Flag for VEHICLE	discrete	numeric	Flag for VEHICLE
V83	PR2010A_0188	Country	discrete	numeric	Country
V84	PR2010A_0189	Selected monthly owner costs	contin	numeric	Selected monthly owner costs
V85	PR2010A_0190	Number of subfamilies in household	discrete	numeric	Number of subfamilies in household
V86	PR2010A_0192	Total household income	contin	numeric	Total household income
V87	PR2010A_0193	Location of household head	discrete	numeric	Location of household head
V88	PR2010A_0194	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? [] Yes [] No b) A flush toilet? [] Yes [] No c) A bathtub or shower? [] Yes [] No d) A sink with a faucet? [] Yes [] No e) A stove or range? [] Yes [] No f) A refrigerator? [] Yes [] No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) [] Yes [] No

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V89	PR2010A_0195	Flag for FRIDGE	discrete	numeric	Flag for FRIDGE
V90	PR2010A_0196	Sink with faucet	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V91	PR2010A_0197	Flag for SINK	discrete	numeric	Flag for SINK
V92	PR2010A_0198	Stove or range	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have: Indicate with "yes" or "no" a) Hot and cold running water? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No b) A flush toilet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) A bathtub or shower? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No d) A sink with a faucet? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No e) A stove or range? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No f) A refrigerator? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V93	PR2010A_0199	Flag for STOVE	discrete	numeric	Flag for STOVE
V94	PR2010A_0200	House value	contin	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 16. About how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home (and lot, if owned) would sell for if it were for sale? Amount in dollars \$ _ _ _ _ _ .00
V95	PR2010A_0201	Multigenerational household	discrete	numeric	Multigenerational household
V96	PR2010A_0202	Number of bedrooms	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 7. b) How many of these rooms are bedrooms? Count as bedrooms those rooms you would list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were for sale or rent. If this is an efficiency/studio apartment, print "0". Number of bedrooms ____
V97	PR2010A_0203	Number of rooms	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.] 7. a) How many separate rooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home? Rooms must be separated by built-in archways or walls that extend out at least 6 inches and go from floor to ceiling. Include bedrooms, kitchens, etc. Exclude bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or unfinished basements. Number of rooms ____
V98	PR2010A_0204	Adjustment factor, ACS/PRCS	discrete	numeric	Adjustment factor, ACS/PRCS
V99	PR2010A_0205	CPI-U adjustment factor to 1999 dollars	discrete	numeric	CPI-U adjustment factor to 1999 dollars
V100	PR2010A_0206	Response mode	discrete	numeric	Response mode
V101	PR2010A_0207	County (precursor)	discrete	numeric	County (precursor)
V102	PR2010A_0208	Puerto Rico county (precursor)	discrete	numeric	Puerto Rico county (precursor)
V103	PR2010A_0209	Number of subfamilies in household (original Census Bureau classification)	discrete	numeric	Number of subfamilies in household (original Census Bureau classification)
V104	PR2010A_0210	Household weight	contin	numeric	Household weight
V105	PR2010A_0211	Public Use Microdata Area matching MIGPUMA	discrete	numeric	Public Use Microdata Area matching MIGPUMA
V106	PR2010A_0212	Monthly contract rent	discrete	numeric	Monthly contract rent
V107	PR2010A_0213	Flag for FARMPROD, FARM	discrete	numeric	Flag for FARMPROD, FARM

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V108	PR2010A_0214	Flag for PLUMBING	discrete	numeric	Flag for PLUMBING
V109	PR2010A_0216	Second mortgage monthly payment	discrete	numeric	[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.] 20. b) How much is the regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on this property? Monthly amount in dollars \$_____.00 Or [] No regular payment required
V110	RECTYPE	Record type	discrete	character	
V111	SAMPLE	IPUMS sample identifier	discrete	numeric	
V112	SERIAL	Household serial number	contin	numeric	
V113	AUTOS	Automobiles available	discrete	numeric	
V114	REFRIG	Refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V115	HEADLOC	Head's location in household	contin	numeric	
V116	METROPR	Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area	discrete	numeric	
V117	GEOLEV1	1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time]	discrete	numeric	
V118	GEO1_PR	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS]	discrete	numeric	
V119	GEO1_PR2010	Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2010 [Level 1, GIS]	discrete	numeric	
V120	SPUMAPR	Puerto Rico, Super PUMA (Public use microdata area)	discrete	numeric	
V121	GQ	Group quarters (collective dwelling) status	discrete	numeric	
V122	UNREL	Number of unrelated persons	discrete	numeric	
V123	PHONE	Telephone availability	discrete	numeric	
V124	NFAMS	Number of families in household	discrete	numeric	
V125	NCOUPLES	Number of married couples in household	discrete	numeric	
V126	NMOTHERS	Number of mothers in household	discrete	numeric	
V127	NFATHERS	Number of fathers in household	discrete	numeric	
V128	COUNTRY	Country	discrete	numeric	
V129	OWNERSHIP	Ownership of dwelling [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V130	OWNERSHIPD	Ownership of dwelling [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V131	FUELHEAT	Fuel for heating	discrete	numeric	
V132	HOTWATER	Hot water heater	discrete	numeric	
V133	ROOMS	Number of rooms	discrete	numeric	
V134	BATH	Bathing facilities	discrete	numeric	
V135	REGIONW	Continent and region of country	discrete	numeric	

<b>ID</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Label</b>	<b>Type</b>	<b>Format</b>	<b>Question</b>
V136	BEDROOMS	Number of bedrooms	discrete	numeric	
V137	BUILTYR	Year structure was built	discrete	numeric	
V138	SUBSAMP	Subsample number	discrete	numeric	
V139	KITCHEN	Kitchen or cooking facilities	discrete	numeric	
V140	TOILET	Toilet	discrete	numeric	
V141	HHTYPE	Household classification	discrete	numeric	
V142	HHWT	Household weight	contin	numeric	
V143	AGESTRUCT2	Age of structure, coded from intervals	discrete	numeric	
V144	STRATA	Strata identifier	contin	numeric	
V145	PERSONS	Number of person records in the household	contin	numeric	

**PRI2010-P-H**

Content	Person records
Cases	0
Variable(s)	297
Structure	Type: relational Keys: PERNUM(Person number), SERIAL(Household serial number [person version])
Version	Version 6.4, IPUMS sample
Producer	Minnesota Population Center
Missing Data	

**Variables**

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V146	PR2010A_0003	Person number (within household)	discrete	numeric	Person number (within household)
V147	PR2010A_0401	Sample-line weight (integral)	contin	numeric	Sample-line weight (integral)
V148	PR2010A_0402	Person weight (integral)	contin	numeric	Person weight (integral)
V149	PR2010A_0403	Mother's location in the household	discrete	numeric	Mother's location in the household
V150	PR2010A_0404	Probable step/adopted mother	discrete	numeric	Probable step/adopted mother
V151	PR2010A_0405	Rule for linking mother	discrete	numeric	Rule for linking mother
V152	PR2010A_0406	Father's location in the household	discrete	numeric	Father's location in the household
V153	PR2010A_0407	Probable step/adopted father	discrete	numeric	Probable step/adopted father
V154	PR2010A_0408	Rule for linking father	discrete	numeric	Rule for linking father
V155	PR2010A_0409	Spouse's location in household	discrete	numeric	Spouse's location in household
V156	PR2010A_0410	Rule for linking spouse	discrete	numeric	Rule for linking spouse
V157	PR2010A_0411	Number of own family members in household	discrete	numeric	Number of own family members in household
V158	PR2010A_0412	Number of own children in the household	discrete	numeric	Number of own children in the household
V159	PR2010A_0413	Number of own children under age 5 in household	discrete	numeric	Number of own children under age 5 in household
V160	PR2010A_0414	Family unit membership	discrete	numeric	Family unit membership
V161	PR2010A_0415	Age of eldest own child in household	discrete	numeric	Age of eldest own child in household
V162	PR2010A_0416	Age of youngest own child in household	discrete	numeric	Age of youngest own child in household
V163	PR2010A_0417	Number of own siblings in household	discrete	numeric	Number of own siblings in household

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V164	PR2010A_0418	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 2. How is this person related to Person 1? [For Person 1] <input type="checkbox"/> Person 1 Person 1 is the person living or staying here in whose name this house or apartment is owned, bought, or being rented. If there is no such person, start with the name of any adult living or staying here. [For persons 2 - 5] Relationship of Person [2 - 5] to Person 1. <input type="checkbox"/> Husband or wife <input type="checkbox"/> Son-in-law or daughter-in-law <input type="checkbox"/> Biological son or daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Other relative <input type="checkbox"/> Adopted son or daughter <input type="checkbox"/> Roomer or boarder <input type="checkbox"/> Stepson or stepdaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Housemate or roommate <input type="checkbox"/> Brother or sister <input type="checkbox"/> Unmarried partner <input type="checkbox"/> Father or mother <input type="checkbox"/> Foster child <input type="checkbox"/> Grandchild <input type="checkbox"/> Other nonrelative <input type="checkbox"/> Parent-in-law
V165	PR2010A_0419	Age	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 4. What is [the respondent's] age and what is [this person's] date of birth? Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old. Age (in years) ___ Month of Birth __ Day of Birth __ Year of Birth _____
V166	PR2010A_0420	Sex	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 3. What is [the respondent's] sex? Mark (X) in one box. <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female
V167	PR2010A_0421	Race	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ___ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ___ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ___ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ___
V168	PR2010A_0422	Marital status	discrete	numeric	[Persons age 15 and over.] 20. What is this person's marital status? <input type="checkbox"/> Now married <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Never married -- Skip to I
V169	PR2010A_0423	Times married	discrete	numeric	[Persons age 15 and over.] 22. How many times has this person been married? <input type="checkbox"/> Once <input type="checkbox"/> Two times <input type="checkbox"/> Three or more times
V170	PR2010A_0424	Married within the past year	discrete	numeric	[Persons age 15 and over.] 21. In the past 12 months did this person get: <input type="checkbox"/> Married? <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed? <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced?
V171	PR2010A_0425	Birthplace	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 7. Where was this person born? <input type="checkbox"/> In the United States - (Print name of state). ___ <input type="checkbox"/> Outside the United States - (Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.) ___
V172	PR2010A_0426	Ancestry, first response	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on. ___
V173	PR2010A_0427	Ancestry, second response	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin? For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on. ___
V174	PR2010A_0428	Citizenship status	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 8. Is this person a citizen of the United States? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, born in the United States - Skip to 10a <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization Print year of naturalization _____ <input type="checkbox"/> No, not a U.S. citizen

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V175	PR2010A_0429	Hispanic origin	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 5. Is [the respondent] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin? <input type="checkbox"/> No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin -- (Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on) ____
V176	PR2010A_0430	Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled	discrete	numeric	Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled
V177	PR2010A_0431	Language spoken	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 14. a) Does this person speak a language other than English at home? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No - Skip to question 15a 14. b) What is this language? For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese ____
V178	PR2010A_0432	Speaks English	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 14. c) How well does this person speak English? <input type="checkbox"/> Very well <input type="checkbox"/> Well <input type="checkbox"/> Not well <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all
V179	PR2010A_0433	School attendance	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school
V180	PR2010A_0434	Public or private school	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school
V181	PR2010A_0435	Employment status	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 30 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Did not work (or retired)
V182	PR2010A_0436	Labor force status	discrete	numeric	29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 35a
V183	PR2010A_0437	Occupation, 1950 basis	discrete	numeric	45. What kind of work was this person doing? For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant ____
V184	PR2010A_0438	Occupational income score	discrete	numeric	Occupational income score
V185	PR2010A_0439	Duncan Socioeconomic Index	discrete	numeric	Duncan Socioeconomic Index
V186	PR2010A_0440	Industry, 1950 basis	discrete	numeric	[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.] 41-46: Current or more recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 43. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank) ____

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V187	PR2010A_0441	Class of worker	discrete	numeric	[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.] 41-46: Current or more recent job activity. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business. 41. Was this person: Mark (X) in one box <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a private for profit company or business, or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions? <input type="checkbox"/> An employee of a private not for profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization? <input type="checkbox"/> A local government employee (city, county, etc.)? <input type="checkbox"/> A state government employee? <input type="checkbox"/> A Federal government employee? <input type="checkbox"/> Self- employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm? <input type="checkbox"/> Self- employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm? <input type="checkbox"/> Working without pay in family business or farm?
V188	PR2010A_0442	Weeks worked last year, intervalled	discrete	numeric	Weeks worked last year, intervalled
V189	PR2010A_0443	Years in Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	Years in Puerto Rico
V190	PR2010A_0444	Worked last year	discrete	numeric	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 38. When did this person last work, even for a few days? <input type="checkbox"/> Within the past 12 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 to 5 years ago -- Skip to L <input type="checkbox"/> Over 5 years ago or never worked -- Skip to question 47
V191	PR2010A_0445	Absent from work last week	discrete	numeric	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 35. b) Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc., -- Skip to question 38 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 36
V192	PR2010A_0446	Looking for work	discrete	numeric	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 36. During the last 4 weeks, has this person been actively looking for work? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 38
V193	PR2010A_0447	Available for work	discrete	numeric	[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.] 37. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, could have gone to work <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of own temporary illness <input type="checkbox"/> No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)
V194	PR2010A_0448	Wage and salary income	contin	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$ _ _ _ _ _ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V195	PR2010A_0449	Social Security income	contin	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. d) Social Security or Railroad Retirement <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$ _____ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No
V196	PR2010A_0450	Welfare (public assistance) income	discrete	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. f) Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$ _____ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No
V197	PR2010A_0451	Interest, dividend, and rental income	discrete	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. c) Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts. Report even small amounts credited to an account <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$ _____ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Loss
V198	PR2010A_0452	Other income	contin	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. h) Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony. Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$ _____ .00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No
V199	PR2010A_0453	Migration status, 1 year	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. a) Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago? <input type="checkbox"/> Person is under 1 year old - Skip to question 16 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, this house - Skip to question 16 <input type="checkbox"/> No, outside the United States and Puerto Rico Print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below; then skip to question 16. ____ <input type="checkbox"/> No, different house in the United States or Puerto Rico

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V200	PR2010A_0454	State or country of residence 1 year ago	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago? Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) ___ Name of city, town, or post office ___ Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico ___ Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico ___ Zip Code _ _ _ _ _
V201	PR2010A_0455	Metropolitan area of residence 1 year ago	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago? Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) ___ Name of city, town, or post office ___ Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico ___ Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico ___ Zip Code _ _ _ _ _
V202	PR2010A_0456	Metropolitan status 1 year ago	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago? Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) ___ Name of city, town, or post office ___ Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico ___ Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico ___ Zip Code _ _ _ _ _
V203	PR2010A_0457	When occupant moved into residence	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.] 3. When did person 1 (listed on page 2) move into this house, apartment, or mobile home? ___ Month ___ Year
V204	PR2010A_0458	Place of work: metropolitan status	discrete	numeric	Place of work: metropolitan status
V205	PR2010A_0459	Place of work: state, 1980 onward	discrete	numeric	Place of work: state, 1980 onward
V206	PR2010A_0460	Independent living difficulty	discrete	numeric	Independent living difficulty
V207	PR2010A_0461	Self-care difficulty	discrete	numeric	[Persons age 15 and over.] 19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V208	PR2010A_0462	Veteran, served 1980 to 1990	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
V209	PR2010A_0463	Veteran, served 1975 to 1980	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
V210	PR2010A_0464	Veteran, served during Vietnam era	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V211	PR2010A_0465	Veteran, served 1955 to 1964	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
V212	PR2010A_0466	Veteran, served during Korean conflict era	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
V213	PR2010A_0467	Veteran, served during WWII era	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
V214	PR2010A_0468	Veteran of other period	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces? (Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.) <input type="checkbox"/> September 2001 or later <input type="checkbox"/> August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War) <input type="checkbox"/> September 1980 to July 1990 <input type="checkbox"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975) <input type="checkbox"/> March 1961 to July 1964 <input type="checkbox"/> February 1955 to February 1961 <input type="checkbox"/> Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955) <input type="checkbox"/> January 1947 to June 1950 <input type="checkbox"/> World War II (December 1941 to December 1946) <input type="checkbox"/> November 1941 or earlier
V215	PR2010A_0469	Means of transportation to work	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 31. How did this person usually get to work last week? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (X) the box of the one used for most of the distance <input type="checkbox"/> Car, truck, or van <input type="checkbox"/> Bus or trolley bus <input type="checkbox"/> Streetcar or trolley car <input type="checkbox"/> Subway or elevated <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad <input type="checkbox"/> Ferryboat <input type="checkbox"/> Taxicab <input type="checkbox"/> Motorcycle <input type="checkbox"/> Bicycle <input type="checkbox"/> Walked <input type="checkbox"/> Worked at home -- Skip to question 38a <input type="checkbox"/> Other method
V216	PR2010A_0470	Carpooling	discrete	numeric	[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.] 32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week? Person(s) _ _
V217	PR2010A_0471	Vehicle occupancy	discrete	numeric	[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.] 32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week? Person(s) _ _
V218	PR2010A_0472	Quarter of birth	discrete	numeric	Quarter of birth

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V219	PR2010A_0473	Place of work: metropolitan area	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)? [] Yes -- Skip to question 30 [] No -- Did not work (or retired) 29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour? [] Yes [] No -- Skip to question 35a 30. At what location did this person work last week? If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week a) Address (Number and street name) ____ If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection. 30. b) Name of city, town, or post office ____ 30. c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town? [] Yes [] No, outside the city/town limits 30. d) Name of county ____ 30. e) Name of U.S. state or foreign country ____ 30. f) ZIP Code Zip Code: - - - - -
V220	PR2010A_0474	Flagfor AGE	discrete	numeric	Flagfor AGE
V221	PR2010A_0475	Flag for DEPARTS	discrete	numeric	Flag for DEPARTS
V222	PR2010A_0476	Flag for BPL, NATIVITY	discrete	numeric	Flag for BPL, NATIVITY
V223	PR2010A_0477	Flag for CARPOOL	discrete	numeric	Flag for CARPOOL
V224	PR2010A_0478	Flag for CITIZEN	discrete	numeric	Flag for CITIZEN
V225	PR2010A_0479	Flag for CLASSWKR	discrete	numeric	Flag for CLASSWKR
V226	PR2010A_0480	Flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG	discrete	numeric	Flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG
V227	PR2010A_0481	Flag for YRNATUR	discrete	numeric	Flag for YRNATUR
V228	PR2010A_0482	Flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE	discrete	numeric	Flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE
V229	PR2010A_0483	Flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99	discrete	numeric	Flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99
V230	PR2010A_0484	Flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN
V231	PR2010A_0485	Flag for INCINVST, INCTOT	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCINVST, INCTOT
V232	PR2010A_0486	Flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT
V233	PR2010A_0487	Flag for INCSS, INCTOT	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCSS, INCTOT
V234	PR2010A_0488	Flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN
V235	PR2010A_0489	Flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT
V236	PR2010A_0490	Flag for IND, IND1950	discrete	numeric	Flag for IND, IND1950
V237	PR2010A_0491	Flag for DIFFMOB	discrete	numeric	Flag for DIFFMOB
V238	PR2010A_0492	Flag for MARRNO	discrete	numeric	Flag for MARRNO
V239	PR2010A_0493	Flag for PWSTATE2	discrete	numeric	Flag for PWSTATE2
V240	PR2010A_0494	Flag for MARST	discrete	numeric	Flag for MARST
V241	PR2010A_0495	Flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT
V242	PR2010A_0496	Flag for MIGPLAC1	discrete	numeric	Flag for MIGPLAC1
V243	PR2010A_0497	Flag for MIGRATE1	discrete	numeric	Flag for MIGRATE1
V244	PR2010A_0498	Flag for MOVEDIN	discrete	numeric	Flag for MOVEDIN

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V245	PR2010A_0499	Flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE	discrete	numeric	Flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE
V246	PR2010A_0500	Flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT,	discrete	numeric	Flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT,
V247	PR2010A_0501	Flag for RELATE	discrete	numeric	Flag for RELATE
V248	PR2010A_0502	Flag for RIDERS	discrete	numeric	Flag for RIDERS
V249	PR2010A_0503	Flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE	discrete	numeric	Flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE
V250	PR2010A_0504	Flag for SEX	discrete	numeric	Flag for SEX
V251	PR2010A_0505	Flag for SPEAKENG	discrete	numeric	Flag for SPEAKENG
V252	PR2010A_0506	Flag for TRANTIME	discrete	numeric	Flag for TRANTIME
V253	PR2010A_0507	Flag for TRANWORK	discrete	numeric	Flag for TRANWORK
V254	PR2010A_0508	Flag for UHRSWORK	discrete	numeric	Flag for UHRSWORK
V255	PR2010A_0509	Flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI	discrete	numeric	Flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI
V256	PR2010A_0510	Flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47	discrete	numeric	Flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47
V257	PR2010A_0511	Flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2	discrete	numeric	Flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2
V258	PR2010A_0512	Flag for WORKEDYR	discrete	numeric	Flag for WORKEDYR
V259	PR2010A_0513	Own grandchildren living in household	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26
V260	PR2010A_0514	Children born within the last year	discrete	numeric	[Question 24 was asked of females aged 15-50.] 24. Has this person given birth to any children in the past 12 months? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V261	PR2010A_0515	Race: American Indian or Alaska Native	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V262	PR2010A_0516	Race: Asian	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____
V263	PR2010A_0517	Race: black or African American	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____
V264	PR2010A_0518	Race: Pacific Islander	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____
V265	PR2010A_0519	Number of major race groups	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____
V266	PR2010A_0520	Race: some other race	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____
V267	PR2010A_0521	Race: white	discrete	numeric	[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.] 6. What is [the respondent's] race? Mark (X) in one or more boxes. <input type="checkbox"/> White <input type="checkbox"/> Black, African Am., or Negro <input type="checkbox"/> American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Asian Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Japanese <input type="checkbox"/> Native Hawaiian <input type="checkbox"/> Chinese <input type="checkbox"/> Korean <input type="checkbox"/> Guamanian or Chamorro <input type="checkbox"/> Filipino <input type="checkbox"/> Vietnamese <input type="checkbox"/> Samoan <input type="checkbox"/> Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) ____ <input type="checkbox"/> Some other race -- (Print race) ____

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V268	PR2010A_0522	Industry, NAICS classification	discrete	character	43. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank) ____ 44. Is this mainly Mark (X) in one box <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing? <input type="checkbox"/> Wholesale trade? <input type="checkbox"/> Retail trade? <input type="checkbox"/> Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)?
V269	PR2010A_0523	Occupation, SOC classification	discrete	character	45. What kind of work was this person doing? For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant ____ 46. What were this person's most important activities or duties? For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records ____
V270	PR2010A_0524	Worked last week	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes -- Skip to question 30 <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Did not work (or retired)
V271	PR2010A_0525	Informed of work recall	discrete	numeric	Informed of work recall
V272	PR2010A_0526	Supplementary Security Income	discrete	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. e) Supplemental Security Income (SSI) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes \$_____00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) <input type="checkbox"/> No
V273	PR2010A_0527	Vision or hearing difficulty	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No 17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V274	PR2010A_0528	Ambulatory difficulty	discrete	numeric	[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.] 18. b) Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No c) Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V275	PR2010A_0529	Cognitive difficulty	discrete	numeric	[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.] 18. a) Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V276	PR2010A_0530	Months responsible for grandchildren	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26 25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26 25. c) How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)? If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time. <input type="checkbox"/> Less than 6 months <input type="checkbox"/> 6 to 11 months <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or 2 years <input type="checkbox"/> 3 or 4 years <input type="checkbox"/> 5 or more years
V277	PR2010A_0531	Responsible for grandchildren	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26 25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 26

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V278	PR2010A_0532	Flag for DIFFSENS	discrete	numeric	Flag for DIFFSENS
V279	PR2010A_0533	Flag for INCSUPP	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCSUPP
V280	PR2010A_0534	Flag for INCSUPP	discrete	numeric	Flag for INCSUPP
V281	PR2010A_0535	Flag for DIFFREM	discrete	numeric	Flag for DIFFREM
V282	PR2010A_0536	Flag for FERTYR	discrete	numeric	Flag for FERTYR
V283	PR2010A_0537	Flag for GCHOUSE	discrete	numeric	Flag for GCHOUSE
V284	PR2010A_0538	Flag for GCMONTHS	discrete	numeric	Flag for GCMONTHS
V285	PR2010A_0539	Flag for GCRESPON	discrete	numeric	Flag for GCRESPON
V286	PR2010A_0540	Flag for GRADEATT	discrete	numeric	Flag for GRADEATT
V287	PR2010A_0541	Poverty status, 2000 criteria	contin	numeric	Poverty status, 2000 criteria
V288	PR2010A_0542	Business and farm income, 2000	contin	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. b) Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships. Report net income after business expenses [ ] Yes \$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) [ ] No [ ] Loss
V289	PR2010A_0543	Poverty status, original 2000 PUMS	contin	numeric	Poverty status, original 2000 PUMS
V290	PR2010A_0545	Place of work: PUMA, 2000 onward	discrete	numeric	Place of work: PUMA, 2000 onward
V291	PR2010A_0546	Retirement income	contin	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. g) Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions. Do not include Social Security. [ ] Yes \$_____.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) [ ] No
V292	PR2010A_0547	Super-PUMA of work	discrete	numeric	Super-PUMA of work
V293	PR2010A_0548	Veteran, served 2001 or later	discrete	numeric	Veteran, served 2001 or later
V294	PR2010A_0549	Veteran, served 1990-2001	discrete	numeric	Veteran, served 1990-2001
V295	PR2010A_0550	Veteran, served 1947-1950	discrete	numeric	Veteran, served 1947-1950
V296	PR2010A_0565	Years in Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	Years in Puerto Rico
V297	PR2010A_0566	Occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment	discrete	numeric	Occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V298	PR2010A_0567	Industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment	discrete	numeric	Industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment
V299	PR2010A_0568	Occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment	discrete	numeric	Occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment
V300	PR2010A_0569	Industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment	discrete	numeric	Industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment
V301	PR2010A_0570	Occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment	discrete	numeric	Occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment
V302	PR2010A_0571	Industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment	discrete	numeric	Industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment
V303	PR2010A_0572	Occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment	discrete	numeric	Occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment
V304	PR2010A_0573	Industry, 1990 basis	discrete	numeric	Industry, 1990 basis
V305	PR2010A_0574	Flag for HISPAN	discrete	numeric	Flag for HISPAN
V306	PR2010A_0575	Flag for YRSPR	discrete	numeric	Flag for YRSPR
V307	PR2010A_0576	Occupation, 1990 basis	discrete	numeric	Occupation, 1990 basis
V308	PR2010A_0577	PUMA of residence 1 year ago	discrete	numeric	PUMA of residence 1 year ago
V309	PR2010A_0578	Time of arrival at work	discrete	numeric	Time of arrival at work
V310	PR2010A_0579	Super-PUMA of residence 1 year ago	discrete	numeric	Super-PUMA of residence 1 year ago
V311	PR2010A_0580	Tribe	discrete	numeric	Tribe
V312	PR2010A_0664	Subfamily membership	discrete	numeric	Subfamily membership
V313	PR2010A_0665	Subfamily type	discrete	numeric	Subfamily type
V314	PR2010A_0666	Relationship within subfamily	discrete	numeric	Relationship within subfamily
V315	PR2010A_0670	Total family income	contin	numeric	Total family income
V316	PR2010A_0672	Vision difficulty	discrete	numeric	17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V317	PR2010A_0673	Hearing difficulty	discrete	numeric	17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V318	PR2010A_0674	Divorced in the past year	discrete	numeric	21. In the past 12 months did this person get: <input type="checkbox"/> Married? <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed? <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced?
V319	PR2010A_0675	Any health insurance coverage	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no.
V320	PR2010A_0676	Private health insurance coverage	discrete	numeric	Private health insurance coverage
V321	PR2010A_0677	Health insurance through employer/union	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no. a) Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V322	PR2010A_0678	Health insurance purchased directly	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no. b) Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V323	PR2010A_0679	Health insurance through TRICARE	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no. e) Tricare or other military health care <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V324	PR2010A_0680	Public health insurance coverage	discrete	numeric	Public health insurance coverage
V325	PR2010A_0681	Health insurance through Medicaid	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no. d) Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V326	PR2010A_0682	Health insurance through Medicare	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no. c) Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V327	PR2010A_0683	Health insurance through VA	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no. f) VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care) <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V328	PR2010A_0684	Health insurance through Indian Health Service	discrete	numeric	[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.] 16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans? Indicate with "yes" or "no. g) Indian Health Service <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
V329	PR2010A_0685	VA service-connected disability rating	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 28. a) Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%... 100%) <input type="checkbox"/> No -- Skip to question 29a 28. b) What is this person's service-connected disability rating? <input type="checkbox"/> 0 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 10 or 20 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 30 or 40 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 50 or 60 percent <input type="checkbox"/> 70 percent or higher
V330	PR2010A_0686	Widowed in the past year	discrete	numeric	[Persons age 15 and over.] 21. In the past 12 months did this person get: <input type="checkbox"/> Married? <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed? <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced?
V331	PR2010A_0687	Year married	discrete	numeric	[Persons age 15 and over.] 23. In what year did this person last get married? Year _ _ _ _
V332	PR2010A_0688	Data quality flag for DIFFEYE	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for DIFFEYE
V333	PR2010A_0689	Data quality flag for DIFFHEAR	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for DIFFHEAR
V334	PR2010A_0690	Data quality flag for DIVINYR	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for DIVINYR
V335	PR2010A_0691	Data quality flag for HCOVANY	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HCOVANY
V336	PR2010A_0692	Data quality flag for HCOVPRIV	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HCOVPRIV
V337	PR2010A_0693	Data quality flag for HINSEMP	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HINSEMP
V338	PR2010A_0694	Data quality flag for HINSPUR	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HINSPUR

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V339	PR2010A_0695	Data quality flag for HINSTRI	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HINSTRI
V340	PR2010A_0696	Data quality flag for HCOVPUB	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HCOVPUB
V341	PR2010A_0697	Data quality flag for HINSCAID	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HINSCAID
V342	PR2010A_0698	Data quality flag for HINSCARE	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HINSCARE
V343	PR2010A_0699	Data quality flag for HINSVA	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HINSVA
V344	PR2010A_0700	Data quality flag for HINSIHS	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for HINSIHS
V345	PR2010A_0701	Data quality flag for VETDISAB	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for VETDISAB
V346	PR2010A_0702	Data quality flag for WIDINYR	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for WIDINYR
V347	PR2010A_0703	Data quality flag for YRLSTMAR	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for YRLSTMAR
V348	PR2010A_0704	Year naturalized	discrete	numeric	Year naturalized
V349	PR2010A_0705	Grade level attending	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school 10. b) What grade or level was this person attending? Mark (X) in one box. <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school, preschool <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 through 12(Specify grade 1-12) __ <input type="checkbox"/> College undergraduate years (freshman to senior) <input type="checkbox"/> Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree For example: MA or PhD program, or medical or law school
V350	PR2010A_0706	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college? Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="checkbox"/> No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11 <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, private school, private college, home school 11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed? Mark (X) in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received. No schooling completed <input type="checkbox"/> No schooling completed Nursery or preschool through grade 12 <input type="checkbox"/> Nursery school <input type="checkbox"/> Kindergarten <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 through 11 (Specify grade 1-11) __ <input type="checkbox"/> 12th grade with no diploma High School graduate <input type="checkbox"/> Regular high school diploma <input type="checkbox"/> GED or alternative credential College or some college <input type="checkbox"/> Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit <input type="checkbox"/> 1 or more years of college credit, no degree <input type="checkbox"/> Associate's degree (for example: AA, AS) <input type="checkbox"/> Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, BS) After Bachelor's degree <input type="checkbox"/> Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="checkbox"/> Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="checkbox"/> Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V351	PR2010A_0707	Total personal income	contin	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. 48. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months? Add entries in questions 47a to 47h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "loss" box [ ] None or \$_____00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) [ ] Loss
V352	PR2010A_0708	Total personal earned income	contin	numeric	[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.] 47. Income in the past 12months. Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.) Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box. For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person. a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs. Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items [ ] Yes \$_____00 (Total amount for the past 12 months) [ ] No
V353	PR2010A_0709	Travel time to work	discrete	numeric	[Questions 33 ? 34 were asked of all persons.] 33. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week? __ Hour __ Minute [ ] a.m. [ ] p.m. 34. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week? Minutes: ___
V354	PR2010A_0710	Year of immigration to Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.] 9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico? Year ___
V355	PR2010A_0711	Years since immigration to Puerto Rico (intervalled)	discrete	numeric	Years since immigration to Puerto Rico (intervalled)
V356	PR2010A_0712	Veteran status	discrete	numeric	[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.] 26. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard? Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War. [ ] Yes, now on active duty [ ] Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now [ ] Yes, on active duty in past, but not during the last 12 months [ ] No, training for Reserves or National Guard only -- Skip to question 28a [ ] No, never served in the military -- Skip to question 29a
V357	PR2010A_0713	Industry	discrete	numeric	Industry
V358	PR2010A_0714	Private health insurance coverage (original)	discrete	numeric	Private health insurance coverage (original)
V359	PR2010A_0715	Public health insurance coverage (original)	discrete	numeric	Public health insurance coverage (original)
V360	PR2010A_0716	Field of degree	discrete	numeric	[Question 12 was asked of persons with a bachelor?s degree of higher.] 12. This question focuses on this person's Bachelor's degrees. Please print below the specific major(s) of any Bachelor's degrees this person has received. For example: chemical engineering, elementary teacher education, organizational psychology. ____
V361	PR2010A_0717	Second field of degree	discrete	numeric	Second field of degree

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V362	PR2010A_0718	Data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2
V363	PR2010A_0719	Data quality flag for WRKLSTWK	discrete	numeric	Data quality flag for WRKLSTWK
V364	PR2010A_0720	Subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification)	discrete	numeric	Subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification)
V365	PR2010A_0721	Subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification)	discrete	numeric	Subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification)
V366	PR2010A_0722	Subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification)	discrete	numeric	Subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification)
V367	PR2010A_0723	Sample-line weight	contin	numeric	Sample-line weight
V368	PR2010A_0724	Person weight	contin	numeric	Person weight
V369	PR2010A_0725	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	Year of birth
V370	PR2010A_0726	Poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation)	contin	numeric	Poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation)
V371	PR2010A_0727	Occupation	discrete	numeric	Occupation
V372	PR2010A_0728	Flag for Diffcare	discrete	numeric	Flag for Diffcare
V373	PR2010A_0729	Usual hours worked per week	discrete	numeric	[Questions 39 ? 40 were asked of all persons.] 40. How many hours did this person usually work each week? During the past 12 months (52 weeks), in the weeks worked Usual hours worked each week: _ _ _
V374	PR2010A_0730	Poverty status	discrete	numeric	Poverty status
V375	PR2010A_0731	Time of departure for work	discrete	numeric	Time of departure for work
V376	PR2010A_0732	Flag for Marrinyr	discrete	numeric	Flag for Marrinyr
V377	PERNUM	Person number	contin	numeric	
V378	MOMLOC	Mother's location in household	contin	numeric	
V379	POPLOC	Father's location in household	contin	numeric	
V380	SPLOC	Spouse's location in household	contin	numeric	
V381	PARRULE	Rule for linking parent	discrete	numeric	
V382	SPRULE	Rule for linking spouse	discrete	numeric	
V383	STEPMOM	Probable stepmother	discrete	numeric	
V384	STEPPOP	Probable stepfather	discrete	numeric	
V385	POLYMAL	Man with more than one wife linked	discrete	numeric	
V386	POLY2ND	Woman is second or higher order wife	discrete	numeric	
V387	FAMUNIT	Family unit membership	contin	numeric	
V388	FAMSIZE	Number of own family members in household	discrete	numeric	
V389	NCHILD	Number of own children in household	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V390	NCHLT5	Number of own children under age 5 in household	discrete	numeric	
V391	ELDCH	Age of eldest own child in household	discrete	numeric	
V392	YNGCH	Age of youngest own child in household	discrete	numeric	
V393	RELATE	Relationship to household head [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V394	RELATED	Relationship to household head [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V395	AGE	Age	discrete	numeric	
V396	SEX	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V397	MARST	Marital status [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V398	MARSTD	Marital status [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V399	CLASSWK	Status in employment (class of worker) [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V400	CLASSWKD	Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V401	INCTOT	Total income	contin	numeric	
V402	INCEARN	Earned income	contin	numeric	
V403	CITIZEN	Citizenship	discrete	numeric	
V404	YRIMM	Year of immigration	discrete	numeric	
V405	YRSIMM	Years since immigrated	discrete	numeric	
V406	YRSIMM2	Years since immigrated, categorized	discrete	numeric	
V407	RACE	Race or color	discrete	numeric	
V408	ANCEST	Ancestry, U.S. and Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	
V409	HISPAN	Hispanic origin, U.S. and Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	
V410	INCWAGE	Wage and salary income	contin	numeric	
V411	INCWEL	Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs	contin	numeric	
V412	INCRET	Retirement or pension income	contin	numeric	
V413	NATIVITY	Nativity status	discrete	numeric	
V414	LANGPR	Language spoken at home, Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	
V415	AGE2	Age, grouped into intervals	discrete	numeric	
V416	SCHOOL	School attendance	discrete	numeric	
V417	EMPSTAT	Activity status (employment status) [general version]	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V418	EMPSTATD	Activity status (employment status) [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V419	OCCISCO	Occupation, ISCO general	discrete	numeric	
V420	OCC	Occupation, unrecoded	contin	numeric	
V421	INDGEN	Industry, general recode	discrete	numeric	
V422	IND	Industry, unrecoded	contin	numeric	
V423	TRNWRK	Means of transportation to work or school	discrete	numeric	
V424	INCSELF	Self-employment income	contin	numeric	
V425	DISDEAF	Deaf or hearing-impaired	discrete	numeric	
V426	DISCARE	Personal care limitation	discrete	numeric	
V427	DISMOBL	Disability limiting mobility	discrete	numeric	
V428	DISABLED	Disability status	discrete	numeric	
V429	MIGCTRY1	Country of residence 1 year ago	discrete	numeric	
V430	EDUCPR	Educational attainment, Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	
V431	PERWT	Person weight	contin	numeric	
V432	SPEAKENG	Speaks English	discrete	numeric	
V433	BPLCOUNTRY	Country of birth	discrete	numeric	
V434	BPLPR	U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico	discrete	numeric	
V435	YRSCHOOL	Years of schooling	discrete	numeric	
V436	EDATTAIN	Educational attainment, international recode [general version]	discrete	numeric	
V437	EDATTAIND	Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version]	discrete	numeric	
V438	YEARP	Year [person version]	contin	numeric	
V439	SAMPLEP	IPUMS sample identifier [person version]	contin	numeric	
V440	SERIAL	Household serial number [person version]	contin	numeric	
V441	COUNTRYP	Country [person version]	contin	numeric	
V442	RECTYPEP	Record type [person version]	discrete	character	



## Year (YEAR)

File: PRI2010-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1960-2011

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

YEAR gives the year in which the census was taken.

## Dwelling number (PR2010A\_0001)

File: PRI2010-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 7  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

This variable indicates the dwelling number.

**Universe**

All records

**Literal question**

Dwelling number

## Number of persons in household (PR2010A\_0006)

File: PRI2010-H-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

This variable indicates the number of persons in the household.

**Universe**

All records

**Literal question**

Number of persons in household

## Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household (PR2010A\_0016)

File: PRI2010-H-H

**Overview**

## Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household (PR2010A\_0016)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the dwelling was created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household.

### Universe

All records

### Literal question

Dwelling created by splitting apart a large dwelling or household

## Census year (PR2010A\_0021)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2010-2010

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the census year.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Census year

## Data set number (PR2010A\_0022)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 2-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the data set number.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Data set number

## Number of person records following (PR2010A\_0024)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Number of person records following (PR2010A\_0024)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of person records in the household.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Number of person records following

## Subsample number (PR2010A\_0025)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

This variable indicates the subsample number.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Subsample number

## Household weight (integral) (PR2010A\_0026)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

### Description

This variable indicates the household weight (integral).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Household weight (integral)

## Metropolitan area (PR2010A\_0030)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

## Metropolitan area (PR2010A\_0030)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7440

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not the household is located in a metropolitan area and identifies the metro area for households located in metro areas.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Metropolitan area

## Group quarters status (PR2010A\_0031)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable classifies all housing units as falling into one of three main categories: households, group quarters, or vacant units. Households under 1970 definition refer to households with 0 to 4 persons unrelated to the head. Additional households under the 1990 definition refer to households with 5 to 9 persons unrelated to the head.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Group quarters status

## Group quarters type (PR2010A\_0032)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-500

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable distinguishes between institutions and non-institutional group quarters.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Group quarters type

## Farmstatus (PR2010A\_0033)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Farmstatus (PR2010A\_0033)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Description

This variable identifies farm households. All group quarters are coded as non-farm.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Farmstatus

## Sales of farm products (PR2010A\_0034)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Description

This variable reports the previous year's gross sales of farm produce in contemporary dollars. The reference period is the past 12 months.

### Universe

Households living in independent houses or mobile homes

### Literal question

[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.]

5. In the past 12 months, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?

- None
- \$1 to \$999
- \$1,000 to \$2,499
- \$2,500 to \$4,999
- \$5,000 to \$9,999
- \$10,000 or more

## Ownership of dwelling (tenure) (PR2010A\_0035)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-22	

### Description

This variable indicates the ownership of the dwelling (tenure).

### Universe

## Ownership of dwelling (tenure) (PR2010A\_0035)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

Private households

#### Literal question

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

14. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home

Mark (X) in one box.

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? Include home equity loans.

Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?

Rented?

Occupied without payment of rent? Skip to [C]

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

14. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it.

If the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase, mark the "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? Include home equity loans." box. If there is no mortgage or other debt, mark the "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage or loan)?" box. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark one of the "owned" categories. If the mobile home is owned without an installment loan, but there is a mortgage on the land, mark the "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan? Include home equity loans." box.

If any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by people who are not members of your household, or paid by a federal, state, or local government agency, mark the "Rented?" box.

If the unit is not owned or being bought by a member of this household and if money rent is not paid or contracted, mark the "Occupied without payment of rent?" box. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow you to occupy this house, apartment, or mobile home without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary.

Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

## Mortgage status (PR2010A\_0036)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether an owner-occupied housing unit was owned free and clear or was encumbered by a mortgage, loan, or other type of debt.

#### Universe

Private households that own the dwelling

#### Literal question

## Mortgage status (PR2010A\_0036)

File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

19. a) Do you or any member of this household have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on this property?

- Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt
- Yes, contract to purchase
- No - skip to question 23a

## Second mortgage status (PR2010A\_0037)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether owner-occupied housing units with a first mortgage were encumbered by a second mortgage or home equity loan.

### Universe

Private households with mortgage

### Literal question

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

20. a) Do you or any member of this household have a second mortgage or a home equity loan on this property?

- Yes, home equity loan
- Yes, second mortgage
- Yes, second mortgage and home equity loan
- No - Skip to D

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

20a. A second mortgage or home equity loan is also secured by real estate. You must have a first mortgage in order to have a second mortgage. You may have a home equity loan and other mortgages on the property or the home equity loan may be the only mortgage.

20b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for 15a to change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

## First mortgage monthly payment (PR2010A\_0038)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3400

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## First mortgage monthly payment (PR2010A\_0038)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Description

This variable reports the household's monthly first mortgage payment obligations. It may include such extras as property taxes and insurance; other variables (PR2010A0041, PR2010A0042) reveal whether these items were part of the mortgage payment. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

### Universe

Private households with mortgage

### Literal question

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

19. b) How much is the regular monthly mortgage payment on this property?

Include payments only on first mortgage or contract to purchase

Monthly amount in dollars \$\_\_\_\_\_.00

Or

No regular payment required - Skip to question 23a

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

19a. The word mortgage indicates all types of loans secured by real estate.

19b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for 15a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Report payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans in 20b.

If this is a mobile home, report payments on installment loans but DO NOT include personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on the mobile home and site. Report these fees in item 21.

## Commercial use (PR2010A\_0039)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable identifies housing units with a business (such as a store or barber shop) or medical/dental office on the property

### Universe

Private households living in independent houses or mobile homes

### Literal question

[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.]

6. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes

No

### Interviewer instructions

## Commercial use (PR2010A\_0039)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

6. Complete this question only if you live in a one-family house or mobile home. A business, such as a grocery store or barber shop, is easily recognized from the outside and usually has a separate entrance. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

## House acreage (PR2010A\_0040)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether a single-family house or mobile house was located on 10+ cuerdas.

### Universe

Private households living in independent houses or mobile homes

### Literal question

[Questions 4-6 were asked of households living in independent houses and mobile homes.]

4. How many acres is this house or mobile home on?

- Less than 1 acre -- Skip to question 6
- 1 to 9.9 acres
- 10 or more acres

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

4. Complete this question if you live in a one-family house or in a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

The number of cuerdas is the land area on which the house or mobile home is located; include adjoining land you rent for your use.

## Mortgage payment includes property taxes (PR2010A\_0041)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not the household's mortgage payment includes property taxes.

### Universe

Private households with mortgage

### Literal question

## Mortgage payment includes property taxes (PR2010A\_0041)

File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

19. c) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on this property?

Yes, taxes included in mortgage payment

No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

## Mortgage payment includes property insurance (PR2010A\_0042)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not the household's mortgage payment includes property insurance.

### Universe

Private households with mortgage

### Literal question

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

19. d) Does the regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on this property?

Yes, insurance included in mortgage payment

No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

## Annual property insurance cost (PR2010A\_0043)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2700

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable reports the household's annual property (fire, hazard, flood) insurance costs. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

### Universe

Private households that own the dwelling

### Literal question

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

18. What is the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on this property?

Annual amount in dollars \$\_\_\_\_.00

Or

None

## Annual property insurance cost (PR2010A\_0043)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

18. When premiums are paid other than on a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past year.

## Annual property taxes (PR2010A\_0044)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-69

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable reports the household's total real estate tax costs (state, local, and other) for the previous year. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

### Universe

Private households that own the dwelling

### Literal question

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

17. What are the annual real estate taxes on this property?

Annual amount in dollars \$\_\_\_\_\_.00

Or  
 None

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

17. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

## Monthly gross rent (PR2010A\_0045)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the household's monthly gross rent payment.

### Universe

Private households paying cash rent

### Literal question

## Monthly gross rent (PR2010A\_0045)

File: PRI2010-H-H

[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.]

15. a) What is the monthly rent for this house, apartment, or mobile home?

Monthly amount in dollars \$\_\_\_\_\_.00

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

15a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid by the day, multiple rent by 30  
 If rent is paid by the week, multiply rent by 4  
 If rent is paid every other week, multiple rent by 2  
 If rent is paid 4 times a year, divide rent by 3  
 If rent is paid 2 times a year, divide rent by 6  
 If rent is paid once a year, divide rent by 12

15b. If meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this house, apartment, or mobile home, mark the "Yes" box.

## Meals included in rent (PR2010A\_0046)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not meals are included in rent.

### Universe

Vacant-to-rent units and private households paying cash rent

### Literal question

[Question 15 was asked of households living in rented houses, apartments or mobile homes.]

15. b) Does this monthly rent include any meals?

Yes

No

## Monthly condominium fee (PR2010A\_0047)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-850	

## Monthly condominium fee (PR2010A\_0047)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Description

This variable indicates the household's monthly condominium fee. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

### Universe

Owner-occupied condominiums

### Literal question

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

13. Is this house, apartment, or mobile home part of a condominium?

Yes

What is the monthly condominium fee? (For renters, answer only if you pay the condominium fee in addition to your rent; otherwise, mark the "none" box.)

Monthly Amount in dollars \$ \_\_\_\_ .00

Or

No

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

13. A condominium is housing in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies and halls, are jointly owned. Occupants of a cooperative should mark the "No" box.

A condominium fee is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instruction for question 15a below on how to change it to a monthly amount.

## Annual electricity cost (PR2010A\_0048)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9997

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the household's annual electricity cost. Amounts under \$1000 are rounded to the nearest ten; amounts over \$1000 are rounded to the nearest hundred.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

## Annual electricity cost (PR2010A\_0048)

File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

11. a) Last month, what was the cost of electricity for this house, apartment, or mobile home?

Last month's cost in dollars \$\_\_\_\_.00

Or

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or electricity not used

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

11a-11d.

If your house, apartment, or mobile home is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the monthly rent.

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.

If your fuel and utility costs are included in your rent or condominium fee, mark the "Included in rent or in condominium fee" box. do not enter any dollar amounts.

For items 11a and 11b, report last month's costs. For items 11c and 11d, report total costs for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible if you do not know exact costs. If you have lived in this house, apartment, or mobile home less than one year, estimate the costs for the past 12 months in 11c and 11d.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your house or apartment only. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount in 11a and mark the "Included in electricity payment entered above" box in item 11b.

## Annual gas cost (PR2010A\_0049)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9997

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the household's annual gas cost.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

## Annual gas cost (PR2010A\_0049)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

11. b) Last month, what was the cost of gas for this house, apartment or mobile home?

Last month's cost in dollars \$\_\_\_\_.00

Or

Included in rent or condominium fee

Included in electricity payment entered above

No charge or gas not used

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

11a-11d.

If your house, apartment, or mobile home is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the monthly rent.

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.

If your fuel and utility costs are included in your rent or condominium fee, mark the "Included in rent or in condominium fee" box. do not enter any dollar amounts.

For items 11a and 11b, report last month's costs. For items 11c and 11d, report total costs for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible if you do not know exact costs. If you have lived in this house, apartment, or mobile home less than one year, estimate the costs for the past 12 months in 11c and 11d.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your house or apartment only. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount in 11a and mark the "Included in electricity payment entered above" box in item 11b.

## Annual water cost (PR2010A\_0050)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9997

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the household's annual water cost.

#### Universe

Private households

#### Literal question

## Annual water cost (PR2010A\_0050)

File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

11. c) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of water and sewer for this house, apartment, or mobile home?

If you have listed here less than 12 months, estimate the cost.

Past 12 months' cost in dollars \$\_\_\_\_.00

Or

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

11a-11d.

If your house, apartment, or mobile home is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the monthly rent.

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.

If your fuel and utility costs are included in your rent or condominium fee, mark the "Included in rent or in condominium fee" box. do not enter any dollar amounts.

For items 11a and 11b, report last month's costs. For items 11c and 11d, report total costs for the past 12 months.

Estimate as closely as possible if you do not know exact costs. If you have lived in this house, apartment, or mobile home less than one year, estimate the costs for the past 12 months in 11c and 11d.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your house or apartment only. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount in 11a and mark the "Included in electricity payment entered above" box in item 11b.

## Annual home heating fuel cost (PR2010A\_0051)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9997

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the household's annual home-heating fuel cost.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

## Annual home heating fuel cost (PR2010A\_0051)

File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

11. d) In the past 12 months, what was the cost of oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc., for this house, apartment, or mobile home?

If you have lived here less than 12 months, estimate the cost

Past 12 month's cost in dollars: \$\_\_\_.00

Or

Included in rent or condominium fee

No charge or these fuels not used.

## Vacancy status (PR2010A\_0052)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable identifies vacant housing units and reports the reason for the vacancy (e.g., for rent, for sale, used only seasonally).

### Universe

Vacant housing units

### Literal question

Vacancy status

## Kitchen or cooking facilities (PR2010A\_0053)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not the household has a kitchen or cooking facilities.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

Kitchen or cooking facilities

## Plumbing facilities (PR2010A\_0054)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

## Plumbing facilities (PR2010A\_0054)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-20

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### **Description**

This variable indicates whether or not the household has plumbing facilities.

### **Universe**

Private households and vacant housing units

### **Literal question**

## Plumbing facilities (PR2010A\_0054)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

## Hot and cold piped water (PR2010A\_0055)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the household has hot and cold piped water.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

## Hot and cold piped water (PR2010A\_0055)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

**Interviewer instructions**

## Hot and cold piped water (PR2010A\_0055)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

8a. Mark "Yes" to "hot and cold running water" even if the unit has hot water only part of the time.

8d. Mark "Yes" to "sink with a faucet" if the sink is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home and the water can be turned on and off with a faucet.

8e. Mark "Yes" to "a stove or range" if the stove or range is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a stove or range.

8g. Mark "Yes" to "telephone service..." if (1) there is a telephone in working order, and someone receives service at this house, apartment, or mobile home; or (2) if someone has a cell phone from which you can both make and receive calls. If service has been discontinued because of nonpayment or any other reason, mark the "No" box.

## Bathtub or shower (PR2010A\_0056)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the household has a bathtub or shower.

#### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

#### Literal question

## Bathtub or shower (PR2010A\_0056)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

## Flush toilet (PR2010A\_0057)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not the household has flush toilet.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

## Flush toilet (PR2010A\_0057)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

## Units in structure (PR2010A\_0058)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-10

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of housing units in the dwelling structure.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.]

1. Which best describes this building?

Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant

- A mobile home
- A one-family house detached from any other house
- A one-family house attached to one or more houses
- A building with 2 apartments
- A building with 3 or 4 apartments
- A building with 5 to 9 apartments
- A building with 10 to 19 apartments
- A building with 20-49 apartments
- A building with 50 or more apartments
- Boat, RV, van, etc.

## Telephone availability (PR2010A\_0059)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not a telephone was available in the household.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

## Telephone availability (PR2010A\_0059)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

**Interviewer instructions**

## Telephone availability (PR2010A\_0059)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

8a. Mark "Yes" to "hot and cold running water" even if the unit has hot water only part of the time.

8d. Mark "Yes" to "sink with a faucet" if the sink is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home and the water can be turned on and off with a faucet.

8e. Mark "Yes" to "a stove or range" if the stove or range is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a stove or range.

8g. Mark "Yes" to "telephone service..." if (1) there is a telephone in working order, and someone receives service at this house, apartment, or mobile home; or (2) if someone has a cell phone from which you can both make and receive calls. If service has been discontinued because of nonpayment or any other reason, mark the "No" box.

## Linguistic isolation (PR2010A\_0060)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable identifies "linguistically isolated households." These are households in which either no person age 14+ speaks only English at home, or no person age 14+ who speaks a language other than English at home speaks English "Very well". All members of such a household are considered linguistically isolated, even though children under 14 who speak only English may live there.

#### Universe

Private households

#### Literal question

Linguistic isolation

## Home heating fuel (PR2010A\_0061)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the primary source of heating fuel used in the household.

#### Universe

Private households

#### Literal question

## Home heating fuel (PR2010A\_0061)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

10. Which fuel is used most for heating this house, apartment or mobile home?

- Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood
- Gas: bottled, tank or LP
- Electricity
- Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.
- Coal or coke
- Wood
- Solar energy
- Other fuel
- No fuel used

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

10. Mark one category for the fuel used MOST to heat this house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment, you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. Other fuel includes any fuel not listed separately, such as purchased steam, fuel briquettes, and waste material.

## Vehicles available (PR2010A\_0062)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the number of vehicles available in the household.

#### Universe

Private households

#### Literal question

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

9. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of this household?

- None
- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6 or more

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

9. Include company cars, vans or SUVs (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton (2,000 pounds) capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count (1) cars or trucks permanently out of working order, or (2) motorcycles or other recreational vehicles.

## Number of families in household (PR2010A\_0063)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of families in the household.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Number of families in household

## Number of married couples in household (PR2010A\_0064)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of married couples in the household.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Number of married couples in household

## Number of mothers in household (PR2010A\_0065)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of mothers in the household.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Number of mothers in household

## Number of fathers in household (PR2010A\_0066)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Number of fathers in household (PR2010A\_0066)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of fathers in the household.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Number of fathers in household

## Flag for ACREHOUS (PR2010A\_0067)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for ACREHOUS (house acreage).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for ACREHOUS

## Flag for MOBLHOME, MOBLHOM2 (PR2010A\_0068)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MOBLHOME (annual mobile home costs).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for MOBLHOME, MOBLHOM2

## Flag for MORTAMT1 (PR2010A\_0069)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for MORTAMT1 (PR2010A\_0069)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTAMT1 (first mortgage monthly payment).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for MORTAMT1

## Flag for INSRINCL (PR2010A\_0070)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INSRINCL (mortgage payment includes property insurance).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for INSRINCL

## Flag for MORTAMT2 (PR2010A\_0071)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTAMT2 (second mortgage monthly payment)

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for MORTAMT2

## Flag for BEDROOMS (PR2010A\_0072)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for BEDROOMS (PR2010A\_0072)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for BEDROOMS (number of bedrooms).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for BEDROOMS

## Flag for COMMUSE (PR2010A\_0073)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for COMMUSE (commercial use).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for COMMUSE

## Flag for MORTGAG2 (PR2010A\_0074)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTGAG2 (second mortgage status).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for MORTGAG2

## Flag for COSTELEC (PR2010A\_0075)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for COSTELEC (PR2010A\_0075)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTELEC (annual electricity cost).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for COSTELEC

## Flag for MORTGAGE (PR2010A\_0076)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MORTGAGE (mortgage status).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for MORTGAGE

## Flag for COSTFUEL (PR2010A\_0077)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTFUEL (annual home heating fuel cost).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for COSTFUEL

## Flag for COSTGAS (PR2010A\_0078)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for COSTGAS (PR2010A\_0078)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTGAS (annual gas cost).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for COSTGAS

## Flag for PROPINSR (PR2010A\_0079)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for PROPINSR (annual property insurance cost).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for PROPINSR

## Flag for COSTWATR (PR2010A\_0080)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for COSTWATR (annual water cost).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for COSTWATR

## Flag for PROPTX99 (PR2010A\_0081)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for PROPTX99 (PR2010A\_0081)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for PROPTX99 (annual property taxes, 1990).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for PROPTX99

## Flag for RENTMEAL (PR2010A\_0082)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for RENTMEAL (meals included in rent).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for RENTMEAL

## Flag for FUELHEAT (PR2010A\_0083)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for FUELHEAT (home heating fuel).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for FUELHEAT

## Flag for KITCHEN (PR2010A\_0084)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for KITCHEN (PR2010A\_0084)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for KITCHEN (kitchen or cooking facilities).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for KITCHEN

## Flag for OWNERSHP (PR2010A\_0085)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for OWNERSHP (ownership of dwelling (tenure)).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for OWNERSHP

## Flag for PHONE (PR2010A\_0086)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for PHONE (telephone availability).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for PHONE

## Flag for RENT, RENT30 (PR2010A\_0087)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for RENT, RENT30 (PR2010A\_0087)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for RENT, RENT30 (monthly contract rent).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for RENT, RENT30

## Flag for ROOMS (PR2010A\_0088)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for ROOMS (number of rooms).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for ROOMS

## Flag for SHOWER (PR2010A\_0089)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for SHOWER (bathtub or shower).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for SHOWER

## Flag for UNITSSTR (PR2010A\_0090)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for UNITSSTR (PR2010A\_0090)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for UNITSSTR (units in structure).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for UNITSSTR

## Flag for VACANCY (PR2010A\_0091)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for VACANCY (vacancy status).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for VACANCY

## Flag for VALUEH (PR2010A\_0092)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for VALUEH (house value).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for VALUEH

## Flag for CONDOFEE (PR2010A\_0093)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Flag for CONDOFEE (PR2010A\_0093)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for CONDOFEE (monthly condominium fee).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for CONDOFEE

## Flag for TAXINCL (PR2010A\_0094)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for TAXINCL (mortgage payment includes property taxes).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for TAXINCL

## Food stamp reciprocity (PR2010A\_0095)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

### Description

This variable indicates whether anyone in the household received Food Stamps (now called the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, or SNAP) at any time in the past 12 months.

### Universe

Occupied housing units and group quarters

### Literal question

## Food stamp reciprocity (PR2010A\_0095)

File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

12. In the past 12 months, did anyone in this household receive Food Stamps or a Food Stamp benefit card?

Include government benefits from the Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program (SNAP). Do not include WIC or the National School Lunch Program.

Yes

No

## Flag for FOODSTMP, FDSTPAMT (PR2010A\_0096)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for FOODSTMP and FDSTPAMT (food stamp reciprocity).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for FOODSTMP, FDSTPAMT

## Super Public Use Microdata Area (PR2010A\_0097)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 72100-72800

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the Super Public Use Microdata Area where the housing unit was located.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Super Public Use Microdata Area

## Age of structure, decade (PR2010A\_0098)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

## Age of structure, decade (PR2010A\_0098)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-15

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the decade or--for structures built in 2005 or later--year in which the structure was built.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.]

2. About when was this building first built?

2000 or later

Specify year \_ \_ \_ \_

- 1990 to 1999  
 1980 to 1989  
 1970 to 1979  
 1960 to 1969  
 1950 to 1959  
 1940 to 1949  
 1939 or earlier

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

2. Mark the box that corresponds to the year in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions.

If the building was first built in 2000 or later, enter the exact year it was built.

If you live on a boat or in a mobile home, enter the year corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the year the building was first built, enter your best estimate.

## Flag for BUILTYR2 (PR2010A\_0099)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for BUILTYR2 (age of structure, decade).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for BUILTYR2

## Puerto Rican county code (PR2010A\_0104)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-99	

### Description

This variable indicates the Puerto Rican county code where the enumerated household was located.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Puerto Rican county code

## Household type (PR2010A\_0105)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-7	

### Description

This variable classifies all households as either family or nonfamily households.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Household type

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

1. Mark only one category.

Count both occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. Attached means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of A one-family house attached to one or more houses is a house in a row of houses attached to one another, sometimes referred to as a townhouse.

A mobile home that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be considered as A one-family house detached from any other house. If only a porch or shed has been added to a mobile home, it should be considered as a mobile home.

Towable RVs, such as travel trailers or fifth-wheel trailers, should be considered as A mobile home. Self-propelling RVs or motorhomes should be considered as a Boat, RV, van, etc.

## Flag for VEHICLE (PR2010A\_0187)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

## Flag for VEHICLE (PR2010A\_0187)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for VEHICLE (vehicles available).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for VEHICLE

## Country (PR2010A\_0188)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 630-630

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the country from which the sample was drawn.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Country

## Selected monthly owner costs (PR2010A\_0189)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the selected monthly owner costs for owner-occupied units.

### Universe

Households that own the dwelling

### Literal question

Selected monthly owner costs

## Number of subfamilies in household (PR2010A\_0190)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

## Number of subfamilies in household (PR2010A\_0190)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of subfamilies in the household.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Number of subfamilies in household

## Total household income (PR2010A\_0192)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable reports the total money income of all household members age 15+ during the previous year.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Total household income

## Location of household head (PR2010A\_0193)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the location of the household head.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Location of household head

## Refrigerator (PR2010A\_0194)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

## Refrigerator (PR2010A\_0194)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### **Description**

This variable indicates whether a refrigerator was available in the household.

### **Universe**

Private households and vacant housing units

### **Literal question**

## Refrigerator (PR2010A\_0194)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

## Flag for FRIDGE (PR2010A\_0195)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

### Description

The variable is a data quality flag for FRIDGE (refrigerator).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for FRIDGE

## Sink with faucet (PR2010A\_0196)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether a sink with faucet was available in the household.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

## Sink with faucet (PR2010A\_0196)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

**Interviewer instructions**

## Sink with faucet (PR2010A\_0196)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

8a. Mark "Yes" to "hot and cold running water" even if the unit has hot water only part of the time.

8d. Mark "Yes" to "sink with a faucet" if the sink is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home and the water can be turned on and off with a faucet.

8e. Mark "Yes" to "a stove or range" if the stove or range is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a stove or range.

8g. Mark "Yes" to "telephone service..." if (1) there is a telephone in working order, and someone receives service at this house, apartment, or mobile home; or (2) if someone has a cell phone from which you can both make and receive calls. If service has been discontinued because of nonpayment or any other reason, mark the "No" box.

## Flag for SINK (PR2010A\_0197)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for SINK (sink with faucet).

#### Universe

All households

#### Literal question

Flag for SINK

## Stove or range (PR2010A\_0198)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether a stove or range was available in the household.

#### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

#### Literal question

## Stove or range (PR2010A\_0198)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

8. Does this house, apartment, or mobile home have:

Indicate with "yes" or "no"

a) Hot and cold running water?

Yes

No

b) A flush toilet?

Yes

No

c) A bathtub or shower?

Yes

No

d) A sink with a faucet?

Yes

No

e) A stove or range?

Yes

No

f) A refrigerator?

Yes

No

g) Telephone service from which you can both make and receive calls? (Include cell phones)

Yes

No

**Interviewer instructions**

## Stove or range (PR2010A\_0198)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

8a. Mark "Yes" to "hot and cold running water" even if the unit has hot water only part of the time.

8d. Mark "Yes" to "sink with a faucet" if the sink is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home and the water can be turned on and off with a faucet.

8e. Mark "Yes" to "a stove or range" if the stove or range is inside the house, apartment, or mobile home. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a stove or range.

8g. Mark "Yes" to "telephone service..." if (1) there is a telephone in working order, and someone receives service at this house, apartment, or mobile home; or (2) if someone has a cell phone from which you can both make and receive calls. If service has been discontinued because of nonpayment or any other reason, mark the "No" box.

## Flag for STOVE (PR2010A\_0199)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for STOVE (stove or range).

#### Universe

All households

#### Literal question

Flag for STOVE

## House value (PR2010A\_0200)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable reports the value of housing units in contemporary dollars.

#### Universe

Owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale housing units

#### Literal question

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

16. About how much do you think this house and lot, apartment, or mobile home (and lot, if owned) would sell for if it were for sale?

Amount in dollars \$\_\_\_\_\_.00

#### Interviewer instructions

## House value (PR2010A\_0200)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

16. Enter your best estimate of the value of the property; that is, how much you think the property would sell for if it were on the market. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for the condominium, including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land only if you own the land.

## Multigenerational household (PR2010A\_0201)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-32

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable identifies the number of distinct generations contained in each household.

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Multigenerational household

## Number of bedrooms (PR2010A\_0202)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of bedrooms in the household.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

7. b) How many of these rooms are bedrooms?

Count as bedrooms those rooms you would list if this house, apartment, or mobile home were for sale or rent. If this is an efficiency/studio apartment, print "0".

Number of bedrooms \_\_\_\_

### Interviewer instructions

## Number of bedrooms (PR2010A\_0202)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

7b. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

Print "0" for an efficiency or studio apartment that does not have a separate bedroom. Your response to this question (7b) should be smaller than the number of rooms reported in question 7a.

## Number of rooms (PR2010A\_0203)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of rooms in the household.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

[Questions 7 - 14 were asked of all households.]

7. a) How many separate rooms are in this house, apartment, or mobile home?

Rooms must be separated by built-in archways or walls that extend out at least 6 inches and go from floor to ceiling.

Include bedrooms, kitchens, etc.  
Exclude bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or unfinished basements.

Number of rooms \_\_\_\_

### Interviewer instructions

Answer questions 1 through 21 for the house, apartment, or mobile home at the address on the mailing label.

7b. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

Print "0" for an efficiency or studio apartment that does not have a separate bedroom. Your response to this question (7b) should be smaller than the number of rooms reported in question 7a.

## Adjustment factor, ACS/PRCS (PR2010A\_0204)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 6  
Range: 1007624-1007624

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable provides the adjustment factor for dollar amount variables.

## Adjustment factor, ACS/PRCS (PR2010A\_0204)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Adjustment factor, ACS/PRCS

## CPI-U adjustment factor to 1999 dollars (PR2010A\_0205)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 3  
Range: 764-764

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The variable provides the CPI-U adjustment factor to covert dollar figures to 1999 dollars.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

CPI-U adjustment factor to 1999 dollars

## Response mode (PR2010A\_0206)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the survey was completed by mail or CATI/CAPI.

### Universe

Private households and vacant housing units

### Literal question

Response mode

## County (precursor) (PR2010A\_0207)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the county (precursor).

### Universe

## County (precursor) (PR2010A\_0207)

File: PRI2010-H-H

All households

### Literal question

County (precursor)

## Puerto Rico county (precursor) (PR2010A\_0208)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the Puerto Rico county (precursor).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Puerto Rico county (precursor)

## Number of subfamilies in household (original Census Bureau classification) (PR2010A\_0209)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of subfamilies in the household (original Census Bureau classification).

### Universe

Private households

### Literal question

Number of subfamilies in household (original Census Bureau classification)

## Household weight (PR2010A\_0210)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the household weight.

### Universe

## Household weight (PR2010A\_0210)

File: PRI2010-H-H

All households

### Literal question

Household weight

## Public Use Microdata Area matching MIGPUMA (PR2010A\_0211)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-26

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This is a constructed variable that indicates the PUMA of migration in which an individual resides.

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Public Use Microdata Area matching MIGPUMA

## Monthly contract rent (PR2010A\_0212)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1300

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the household's monthly contract rent payment.

### Universe

Vacant-for-rent housing units and private housing units with cash rent

### Literal question

Monthly contract rent

## Flag for FARMPROD, FARM (PR2010A\_0213)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for FARMPROD, FARM (sales of farm products and farm status).

### Universe

All households

## Flag for FARMPROD, FARM (PR2010A\_0213)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Literal question

Flag for FARMPROD, FARM

## Flag for PLUMBING (PR2010A\_0214)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for PLUMBING (plumbing facilities).

### Universe

All households

### Literal question

Flag for PLUMBING

## Second mortgage monthly payment (PR2010A\_0216)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2300	

### Description

This variable reports the household's second or junior mortgage monthly payment obligations.

### Universe

Private households with second mortgage

### Literal question

[Questions 16-20 were asked of households if a household member owns the dwelling or is buying one.]

20. b) How much is the regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans on this property?

Monthly amount in dollars \$\_\_\_\_\_.00

Or

No regular payment required

## Record type (RECTYPE)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

## Record type (RECTYPE)

File: PRI2010-H-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

RECTYPE identifies the type of record for the case: household or person.

NOTE: RECTYPE is an alphabetic (character string) variable with a value of 'H' for household records and 'P' for person records. RECTYPE will not appear as a variable in the default rectangular extracts produced by the data extract system. It is only available in hierarchical extracts, to distinguish between the two record types.

## IPUMS sample identifier (SAMPLE)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 9  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 32197001-894201001

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

SAMPLE identifies the IPUMS sample from which the case is drawn. Each sample receives a unique 9-digit code. The code is structured as follows:

The first 3 digits are the ISO/UN codes used in COUNTRY

The next 4 digits are the year of the census/survey

The final 2 digits identify the sample within the year. For the last two digits, censuses or large census-like surveys have a value "0" (e.g, 01) in the second-to-last digit, household surveys have a value of "2" (e.g., 21), and employment surveys have a value of "4" (e.g., 41).

## Household serial number (SERIAL)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 10  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

## Household serial number (SERIAL)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

SERIAL is an identifying number unique to each household in a given sample. All person records are assigned the same serial number as the household record that they follow. (Person records also have their own unique identifiers -- see PERNUM.) The combination of SAMPLE and SERIAL provides a unique identifier for every household in the IPUMS-International database; SAMPLE, SERIAL and PERNUM uniquely identify every person in the database.

SERIAL can be used to identify dwellings in some samples. In these samples, the first 7 digits of SERIAL provide the dwelling number common to all households that were sampled from the same structure. The last three digits give the sequence of the household within the dwelling. The following is a list of samples in which dwellings can be inferred:

Chile 1970, 1992, 2002  
 Colombia 1993, 2005  
 Costa Rica 1984, 2000  
 Cuba 2002  
 Dominican Republic 1981, 2002, 2010  
 Ecuador 1990, 2001  
 Germany 1971  
 Hungary 1980, 1990, 2001  
 Jamaica 1982, 1991, 2001  
 Malaysia 1970, 1991, 2000  
 Mexico 1995, 1990, 2000, 2005  
 Nigeria 2006  
 Panama 2000  
 Peru 1993, 2007  
 Portugal 1981, 1991, 2001  
 Spain 1991  
 Uruguay 2011  
 Venezuela 1990, 2001  
 Vietnam 1989

In all other samples, the last 3 digits are always zeroes.

SERIAL was constructed for IPUMS-International, and has no relation to the serial number in the original datasets.

## Automobiles available (AUTOS)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

#### Description

AUTOS records whether a member of the household owned or had use of a vehicle and, in many samples, the number of such vehicles.

## Refrigerator (REFRIG)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

#### Description

## Refrigerator (REFRIG)

File: PRI2010-H-H

REFRIG indicates whether the household had a refrigerator.

## Head's location in household (HEADLOC)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	

### Description

HEADLOC gives the person number of the head of household in samples in which persons are organized into households.

## Puerto Rico, Metropolitan Area (METROPR)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

### Description

METROPR indicates the metropolitan area in Puerto Rico in all sample years. METROPR is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1 , and GEOLEV2 . More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found [here](#).

## 1st subnational geographic level, world [consistent boundaries over time] (GEOLEV1)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 32002-894010	

### Description

GEOLEV1 indicates the major administrative unit in which the household was enumerated. The variable incorporates the geographies for every country, to enable cross-national geographic analysis over time. First administrative units in GEOLEV1 have been spatiotemporally harmonized to provide spatially consistent boundaries across samples in each country.

## Puerto Rico, PUMAs 1980 - 2010 [Level 1; consistent boundaries, GIS] (GEO1\_PR)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 6	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 630101-630250	

### Description

GEO1\_PR identifies the household's Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) in Puerto Rico in all sample years. PUMAs are the first level administrative units of the country. GEO1\_PR is spatially harmonized accounting for political boundary changes across census years. Some detail is lost in harmonization; see the comparability discussion. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_PR can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1 , and GEOLEV2 . More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## Puerto Rico, PUMAs 2010 [Level 1, GIS] (GEO1\_PR2010)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-2600	

### Description

GEO1\_PR2010 identifies the household's Public Use Microdata Area (PUMA) in Puerto Rico in 2010. PUMAs are the first level administrative units of the country. A GIS map (in shapefile format), corresponding to GEO1\_PR2010 can be downloaded from the GIS Boundary files page in the IPUMS International web site.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1 , and GEOLEV2 . More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## Puerto Rico, Super PUMA (Public use microdata area) (SPUMAPR)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 72100-72800	

### Description

SPUMAPR identifies the Super Public Use Microdata Area (Super-PUMA) in Puerto Rico in 2000, 2005, and 2010. SPUMAPR is harmonized by name and does not account for boundary changes over time.

The full set of geography variables for Puerto Rico can be found in the IPUMS International Geography variables list. For cross-national geographic analysis on the first and second major administrative level of any country refer to GEOLEV1 , and GEOLEV2 . More information on IPUMS-International geography can be found here.

## Group quarters (collective dwelling) status (GQ)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

GQ identifies households as vacant dwellings, group quarters, or private households. Group quarters -- collective dwellings -- are generally institutions and other group living arrangements such as rooming houses and boarding schools.

Institutions often retain persons under formal supervision or custody, such as correctional institutions, military barracks, asylums, or nursing homes. Educational and religious group dwellings (e.g., boarding schools, convents, monasteries, etc.) are also included in the institutional classification.

Group quarter designations are often useful for understanding the universe of households that answered questions about household characteristics. Censuses will often exclude group quarters from such questions.

## Number of unrelated persons (UNREL)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

UNREL indicates the number of persons in the household who are unrelated to the head.

## Telephone availability (PHONE)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

PHONE indicates the availability of a telephone in the dwelling.

## Number of families in household (NFAMS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

## Number of families in household (NFAMS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

NFAMS is a constructed variable that indicates the number of families within each household. A "family" is any group of persons related by blood, adoption, or marriage. An unrelated individual within the household is considered a separate family. Thus, a household consisting of a widow and her servant contains two families; a household consisting of a large, multiple-generation extended family with no lodgers or servants would count as a single family.

NFAMS is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head) and from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father). See those variable descriptions for more detail.

## Number of married couples in household (NCOUPLES)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

NCOUPLES is a constructed variable indicating the number of married/in-union couples within a household.

NCOUPLES is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable SPLOC (spouse's location in the household).

## Number of mothers in household (NMOTHERS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

NMOTHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of mothers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NMOTHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable MOMLOC (mother's location in the household).

## Number of fathers in household (NFATHERS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

NFATHERS is a constructed variable indicating the number of fathers -- of persons of any age -- within a household.

NFATHERS is constructed using the IPUMS-International pointer variable POPLOC (father's location in the household).

## Country (COUNTRY)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 32-894

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

COUNTRY gives the country from which the sample was drawn. The codes assigned to each country are those used by the UN Statistics Division and the ISO (International Organization for Standardization).

## Ownership of dwelling [general version] (OWNERSHIP)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## Ownership of dwelling [detailed version] (OWNERSHIPD)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

OWNERSHIP indicates whether a member of the household owned the housing unit. Households that acquired their unit with a mortgage or other lending arrangement were understood to "own" their unit even if they had not yet completed repayment. For those that did not own their housing unit, several options were possible: renting (from various types of owners), subletting, usufruct, and de facto occupation.

## Fuel for heating (FUELHEAT)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

FUELHEAT indicates the main fuel source for heating the household.

## Hot water heater (HOTWATER)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Description

HOTWATER indicates whether the housing unit had a water heater.

## Number of rooms (ROOMS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

ROOMS indicates the number of rooms occupied by the housing unit.

## Bathing facilities (BATH)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Description

BATH indicates whether the household had access to bathing facilities and, in most cases, whether it had exclusive access.

## Continent and region of country (REGIONW)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 11-54	

### Description

REGIONW identifies the continent and region of each country.

## Number of bedrooms (BEDROOMS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

## Number of bedrooms (BEDROOMS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

BEDROOMS indicates the number of rooms available to members of the household for sleeping.

## Year structure was built (BUILTYR)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

### Description

BUILTYR indicates the year in which construction was completed on the building in which the household resides.

## Subsample number (SUBSAMP)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

SUBSAMP allocates each case to one of 100 subsample replicates, randomly numbered from 0 to 99. Each subsample is nationally representative and preserves any stratification of the sample from which it is drawn. Users who need a representative subset of a sample can use SUBSAMP to select their cases. For example, to randomly extract 10% of the cases from a sample, select any 10 of the 100 subsamples.

## Kitchen or cooking facilities (KITCHEN)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

KITCHEN indicates whether the household had a kitchen, cooking facilities, or room dedicated to food preparation.

## Toilet (TOILET)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

#### Description

TOILET indicates whether the household had access to a toilet and, in most cases, whether it was a flush toilet or other type of installation.

## Household classification (HHTYPE)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

#### Description

HHTYPE is a constructed variable that describes the composition of households. HHTYPE is constructed from information in RELATE (relationship to head), from the constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father), and from information on group quarters status, GQ.

## Household weight (HHWT)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	

#### Description

HHWT indicates the number of households in the population represented by the household in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), HHWT must be used to yield accurate household-level statistics.

NOTE: HHWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

## Age of structure, coded from intervals (AGESTRUCT2)

### File: PRI2010-H-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

#### Description

## Age of structure, coded from intervals (AGESTRUCT2)

File: PRI2010-H-H

AGESTRUCT2 gives the estimated age of the structure.

## Strata identifier (STRATA)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 12  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is the strata identifier for the sample. The STRATA variable provides information about the sample design that can be used to improve estimation.

## Number of person records in the household (PERSONS)

File: PRI2010-H-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

PERSONS indicates how many person records are included in the household (i.e., the number of person records associated with the household record in the sample). These person records will all have the same serial number (SERIAL) as the household record. The information contained in the household record will normally apply to all of these persons.

## Person number (within household) (PR2010A\_0003)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-12	

### Description

This variable indicates the person number (within household).

### Universe

All records

### Literal question

Person number (within household)

## Sample-line weight (integral) (PR2010A\_0401)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

### Description

This variable indicates the sample-line weight (integral).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Sample-line weight (integral)

## Person weight (integral) (PR2010A\_0402)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

### Description

This variable indicates the person weight (integral).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Person weight (integral)

## Mother's location in the household (PR2010A\_0403)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Mother's location in the household (PR2010A\_0403)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-11

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the mother's location in the household.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Mother's location in the household

## Probable step/adopted mother (PR2010A\_0404)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates a probable step/adopted mother.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Probable step/adopted mother

## Rule for linking mother (PR2010A\_0405)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the rule for linking the mother.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Rule for linking mother

## Father's location in the household (PR2010A\_0406)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Father's location in the household (PR2010A\_0406)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the father's location in the household.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Father's location in the household

## Probable step/adopted father (PR2010A\_0407)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates a probable step/adopted father.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Probable step/adopted father

## Rule for linking father (PR2010A\_0408)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the rule for linking the father.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Rule for linking father

## Spouse's location in household (PR2010A\_0409)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Spouse's location in household (PR2010A\_0409)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the spouse's location in household.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Spouse's location in household

## Rule for linking spouse (PR2010A\_0410)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the rule for linking spouse.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Rule for linking spouse

## Number of own family members in household (PR2010A\_0411)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-12

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of the person's own family members in the household.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Number of own family members in household

## Number of own children in the household (PR2010A\_0412)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Number of own children in the household (PR2010A\_0412)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of the person's own children in the household.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Number of own children in the household

## Number of own children under age 5 in household (PR2010A\_0413)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of the person's own children under age 5 in household.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Number of own children under age 5 in household

## Family unit membership (PR2010A\_0414)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates to which family within the housing unit the person belongs.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Family unit membership

## Age of eldest own child in household (PR2010A\_0415)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Age of eldest own child in household (PR2010A\_0415)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

This variable indicates the age of the person's eldest own child in the household.

### Universe

Persons with children

### Literal question

Age of eldest own child in household

## Age of youngest own child in household (PR2010A\_0416)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

This variable indicates the age of the person's youngest own child in the household.

### Universe

Persons with children

### Literal question

Age of youngest own child in household

## Number of own siblings in household (PR2010A\_0417)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-8	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of the person's own siblings in the household.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Number of own siblings in household

## Relationship to household head (PR2010A\_0418)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Relationship to household head (PR2010A\_0418)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 101-1301

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's relationship to the household head.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

2. How is this person related to Person 1?

[For Person 1]  
 Person 1

Person 1 is the person living or staying here in whose name this house or apartment is owned, bought, or being rented. If there is no such person, start with the name of any adult living or staying here.

[For persons 2 - 5]  
 Relationship of Person [2 - 5] to Person 1.

- Husband or wife
- Son-in-law or daughter-in-law
- Biological son or daughter
- Other relative
- Adopted son or daughter
- Roomer or boarder
- Stepson or stepdaughter
- Housemate or roommate
- Brother or sister
- Unmarried partner
- Father or mother
- Foster child
- Grandchild
- Other nonrelative
- Parent-in-law

## Age (PR2010A\_0419)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-93

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's age.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Age (PR2010A\_0419)

File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

4. What is [the respondent?s] age and what is [this person's] date of birth?

Please report babies as age 0 when the child is less than 1 year old.

Age (in years) \_\_\_  
Month of Birth \_\_\_  
Day of Birth \_\_\_  
Year of Birth \_\_\_\_

## Sex (PR2010A\_0420)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's sex.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

3. What is [the respondent?s] sex?

Mark (X) in one box.

Male  
 Female

## Race (PR2010A\_0421)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 100-991

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's race.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Race (PR2010A\_0421)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_

#### **Interviewer instructions**

## Race (PR2010A\_0421)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided.

This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Marital status (PR2010A\_0422)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's marital status.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Marital status (PR2010A\_0422)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Persons age 15 and over.]

20. What is this person's marital status?

- Now married
- Widowed
- Divorced
- Separated
- Never married -- Skip to I

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer person questions 19 through 48 if this person is 15 years old or over.

20. Mark the "Now married" box for a married person regardless of whether his or her spouse is living in the household unless they are separated. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark the "Never married" box.

## Times married (PR2010A\_0423)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the number of times a person has been married.

#### Universe

Ever-married persons age 15+

#### Literal question

[Persons age 15 and over.]

22. How many times has this person been married?

- Once
- Two times
- Three or more times

#### Interviewer instructions

20. Mark the "Now married" box for a married person regardless of whether his or her spouse is living in the household unless they are separated. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark the "Never married" box.

22. Do not count marriages that ended in annulment.

## Married within the past year (PR2010A\_0424)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Married within the past year (PR2010A\_0424)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was married within the past year.

### Universe

Ever-married persons age 15+

### Literal question

[Persons age 15 and over.]

21. In the past 12 months did this person get:

Married?

Widowed?

Divorced?

### Interviewer instructions

20. Mark the "Now married" box for a married person regardless of whether his or her spouse is living in the household unless they are separated. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark the "Never married" box.

22. Do not count marriages that ended in annulment.

## Birthplace (PR2010A\_0425)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 5

Decimals: 0

Range: 200-95000

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's birthplace.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]

7. Where was this person born?

In the United States - (Print name of state). \_\_\_\_

Outside the United States - (Print name of foreign country, or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.) \_\_\_\_

### Interviewer instructions

20. Mark the "Now married" box for a married person regardless of whether his or her spouse is living in the household unless they are separated. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark the "Never married" box.

## Ancestry, first response (PR2010A\_0426)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Ancestry, first response (PR2010A\_0426)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 30-9990

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's first-response ancestry.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?

For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.

### Interviewer instructions

13. Print the ancestry group(s). Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Answer this question for all persons, regardless of citizenship status.

Do not report a religious group as a person's ancestry.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German, Irish).

## Ancestry, second response (PR2010A\_0427)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 200-9990

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's second-response ancestry.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?

For example: Italian, Jamaican, African Am., Cambodian, Cape Verdean, Norwegian, Dominican, French Canadian, Haitian, Korean, Lebanese, Polish, Nigerian, Mexican, Taiwanese, Ukrainian, and so on.

### Interviewer instructions

## Ancestry, second response (PR2010A\_0427)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

13. Print the ancestry group(s). Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Answer this question for all persons, regardless of citizenship status.

Do not report a religious group as a person's ancestry.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German, Irish).

## Citizenship status (PR2010A\_0428)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's citizenship status.

#### Universe

Foreign-born persons

#### Literal question

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]

8. Is this person a citizen of the United States?

- Yes, born in the United States - Skip to 10a
- Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas
- Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents
- Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization

Print year of naturalization \_ \_ \_ \_

- No, not a U.S. citizen

#### Interviewer instructions

## Citizenship status (PR2010A\_0428)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 7 through 16 for all persons on pages 2, 3, and 4.

Questions 7-48 are a continuation of the questions for each person. (Questions 1-6 appear on pages 2, 3, and 4 of the questionnaire.)

7. For people born in the United States:

Mark the "In the United States" box and then print the name of the state in which the person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print "District of Columbia."

For people born outside the United States:

Mark the "Outside the United States" box, and then print Puerto Rico or the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. For example, specify either Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (for example, Jamaica, not West Indies).

8. If the person was born in Puerto Rico (50 states and the District of Columbia), mark the "Yes, born in Puerto Rico" box. If the person was born in a U.S. state, the District of Columbia, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, mark the "Yes, born in a U.S. state, District of Columbia, Guam, the U.S." box. If the person was born outside the United States (50 states and the District of Columbia) or at sea and had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen at the time of the person's birth, mark the "Yes, born abroad of U.S. citizen parent or parents" box. Mark the "Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization" box only if this person was born outside the United States (50 states and the District of Columbia) and has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. In the boxes below "Print year of naturalization," print the four-digit year this person completed the formal naturalization process. If this person is not a U.S. citizen, mark the "No, not a U.S. citizen" box. Legal Permanent Residents (LPRs) or "green card" holders, or other non-naturalized immigrants or visitors to the U.S. are not citizens of the United States and therefore should mark the "No, not a U.S. citizen" box.

9. If the person entered Puerto Rico more than once, enter the latest year he or she came to live in Puerto Rico.

## Hispanic origin (PR2010A\_0429)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-498

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's Hispanic origin.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Hispanic origin (PR2010A\_0429)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

5. Is [the respondent] of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin?

No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin

Yes, Mexican, Mexican Am., Chicano

Yes, Puerto Rican

Yes, Cuban

Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin -- (Print origin, for example, Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on) \_\_\_\_\_

#### Interviewer instructions

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided.

This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled (PR2010A\_0430)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

## Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled (PR2010A\_0430)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of years in intervals the person has lived in Puerto Rico

### Universe

Persons born outside Puerto Rico

### Literal question

Years in Puerto Rico, intervalled

## Language spoken (PR2010A\_0431)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9601

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the language spoken by the individual.

### Universe

Persons age 5+

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

14. a) Does this person speak a language other than English at home?

Yes

No - Skip to question 15a

14. b) What is this language?

For example: Korean, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese

### Interviewer instructions

14a. Mark the "Yes" box if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Mark the "No" box if the person speaks only English, or if a non-English language is spoken only at school or is limited to a few expressions or slang.

14b. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the one the person first learned to speak.

## Speaks English (PR2010A\_0432)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Speaks English (PR2010A\_0432)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person speaks English.

### Universe

Persons age 5+

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

14. c) How well does this person speak English?

- Very well
- Well
- Not well
- Not at all

## School attendance (PR2010A\_0433)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not the person is currently attending school.

### Universe

Persons age 3+

### Literal question

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]

10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?

Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11
- Yes, public school, public college
- Yes, private school, private college, home school

### Interviewer instructions

## School attendance (PR2010A\_0433)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

11. Mark only one box to indicate the highest grade or level of schooling the person has completed or the highest degree the person received.

Report schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular Puerto Rican school system.

Mark the "GED or alternative credential" box for persons who did not receive a regular high school diploma but completed high school by receiving a GED or other formal recognition of high school completion from a school or governmental authority.

If the person has not completed any college courses for credit, mark the highest level completed below the college level. If the person has not completed enough credit to be counted as a sophomore, mark the "Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit" box.

For the "Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree" category, do not include certificates or diplomas for training in specific trades or occupations such as computer and electronics technology, medical assistant, or cosmetology. Do not include post-bachelor's certificates that are related to occupational training in such fields as teaching, accounting, or engineering.

## Public or private school (PR2010A\_0434)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether a person attending school was enrolled in a public or private school.

#### Universe

Persons age 3+

#### Literal question

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]

10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?

Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11

Yes, public school, public college

Yes, private school, private college, home school

#### Interviewer instructions

## Public or private school (PR2010A\_0434)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

11. Mark only one box to indicate the highest grade or level of schooling the person has completed or the highest degree the person received.

Report schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular Puerto Rican school system.

Mark the "GED or alternative credential" box for persons who did not receive a regular high school diploma but completed high school by receiving a GED or other formal recognition of high school completion from a school or governmental authority.

If the person has not completed any college courses for credit, mark the highest level completed below the college level. If the person has not completed enough credit to be counted as a sophomore, mark the "Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit" box.

For the "Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree" category, do not include certificates or diplomas for training in specific trades or occupations such as computer and electronics technology, medical assistant, or cosmetology. Do not include post-bachelor's certificates that are related to occupational training in such fields as teaching, accounting, or engineering.

## Employment status (PR2010A\_0435)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-30

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's employment status.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+

#### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?

Yes -- Skip to question 30

No -- Did not work (or retired)

#### Interviewer instructions

29a-29b. Count as work - Mark the "Yes" box if this person performed:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food or lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in the Armed Forces.

Do not count as work - Mark the "No" box if this person performed:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

School work done as a student.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

## Labor force status (PR2010A\_0436)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not the person is in the labor force.

### Universe

Persons age 16+

### Literal question

29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour?

Yes

No -- Skip to question 35a

### Interviewer instructions

29a-29b. Count as work - Mark the "Yes" box if this person performed:

Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food or lodging received as payment for work performed).

Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.

Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.

Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.

Active duty in the Armed Forces.

Do not count as work - Mark the "No" box if this person performed:

Housework or yard work at home.

Unpaid volunteer work.

School work done as a student.

Work done as a resident of an institution.

## Occupation, 1950 basis (PR2010A\_0437)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1950 basis.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who had worked within the last 5 years, not new workers

### Literal question

45. What kind of work was this person doing?

For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant

\_\_\_\_\_

## Occupational income score (PR2010A\_0438)

File: PRI2010-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-80	

**Description**

This variable indicates the person's occupational income score.

**Universe**

Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years

**Literal question**

Occupational income score

## Duncan Socioeconomic Index (PR2010A\_0439)

File: PRI2010-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-96	

**Description**

This variable indicates the person's Duncan Socioeconomic Index score.

**Universe**

Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years

**Literal question**

Duncan Socioeconomic Index

## Industry, 1950 basis (PR2010A\_0440)

File: PRI2010-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-936	

**Description**

This variable indicates the industry (1950 basis) in which the person works.

**Universe**

Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years

**Literal question**

## Industry, 1950 basis (PR2010A\_0440)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.]

41-46: Current or more recent job activity.

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.

43. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)

—

## Class of worker (PR2010A\_0441)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-29

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether respondents worked for their own enterprise(s) or for someone else as employees.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked during the last 5 years

#### Literal question

[Questions 41-46 were asked of people who worked in the past 5 years.]

41-46: Current or more recent job activity.

Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business.

41. Was this person:

Mark (X) in one box

- An employee of a private for profit company or business, or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions?
- An employee of a private not for profit, tax-exempt, or charitable organization?
- A local government employee (city, county, etc.)?
- A state government employee?
- a Federal government employee?
- Self- employed in own not incorporated business, professional practice, or farm?
- Self- employed in own incorporated business, professional practice, or farm?
- Working without pay in family business or farm?

## Weeks worked last year, intervalled (PR2010A\_0442)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

## Weeks worked last year, intervalled (PR2010A\_0442)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the number of weeks the person worked last year in intervals.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked last year

#### Literal question

Weeks worked last year, intervalled

## Years in Puerto Rico (PR2010A\_0443)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the number of years the person has lived in Puerto Rico.

#### Universe

Persons born outside Puerto Rico

#### Literal question

Years in Puerto Rico

## Worked last year (PR2010A\_0444)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked last year.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+

#### Literal question

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]

38. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

Within the past 12 months

1 to 5 years ago -- Skip to L

Over 5 years ago or never worked -- Skip to question 47

#### Interviewer instructions

## Worked last year (PR2010A\_0444)

File: PRI2010-P-H

39a-39b. Refer to the instructions for question 29a-29b to determine what to count as work. Include paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service. Count every week in which the person worked at all, even for an hour.

## Absent from work last week (PR2010A\_0445)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was absent from work last week.

### Universe

Persons age 16+

### Literal question

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]

35. b) Last week, was this person temporarily absent from a job or business?

Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc., -- Skip to question 38

No -- Skip to question 36

### Interviewer instructions

Answer person questions 35a through 38 only if the person did not work last week.

35a. Persons are on layoff if they are waiting to be recalled to a job from which they were temporarily separated for business-related reasons.

35b. If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark the "No" box.

35c. If the person was informed by his or her employer, either formally or informally, that they will be recalled within the next 6 months, mark the "Yes" box. Also mark the "Yes" box if the person has been given, formally or informally, a specific date to return to work, even if that date is more than 6 months away.

## Looking for work (PR2010A\_0446)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

### Description

This variable indicates whether or not persons who did not work during the previous week had actively sought a job or pursued opening their own business or professional practice within the past four weeks.

### Universe

Persons age 16+

### Literal question

## Looking for work (PR2010A\_0446)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]

36. During the last 4 weeks, has this person been actively looking for work?

Yes

No -- Skip to question 38

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer person questions 35a through 38 only if the person did not work last week.

36. Mark the "Yes" box if the person tried to get a job or start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an public or private employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered employment ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.

## Available for work (PR2010A\_0447)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was available for work.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+

#### Literal question

[Questions 35-38 were asked of people who did not work last week.]

37. Last week, could this person have started a job if offered one, or returned to work if recalled?

Yes, could have gone to work

No, because of own temporary illness

No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer person questions 35a through 38 only if the person did not work last week.

37. If the person was expecting to report to a job within 30 days, mark the "Yes, could have gone to work" box.

Mark the "No, because of own temporary illness" box only if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.

If the person could not have gone to work because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc., mark the "No, because of all other reasons (in school, etc.)" box.

## Wage and salary income (PR2010A\_0448)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Wage and salary income (PR2010A\_0448)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's wage and salary income.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+

#### Literal question

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.

Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

#### Interviewer instructions

## Wage and salary income (PR2010A\_0448)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Social Security income (PR2010A\_0449)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Social Security income (PR2010A\_0449)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's Social Security income.

### Universe

Persons age 15+

### Literal question

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

d) Social Security or Railroad Retirement

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

### Interviewer instructions

## Social Security income (PR2010A\_0449)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Welfare (public assistance) income (PR2010A\_0450)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Welfare (public assistance) income (PR2010A\_0450)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's welfare (public assistance) income.

#### Universe

Persons age 15+

#### Literal question

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

f) Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office.

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

#### Interviewer instructions

## Welfare (public assistance) income (PR2010A\_0450)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Interest, dividend, and rental income (PR2010A\_0451)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Interest, dividend, and rental income (PR2010A\_0451)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 6  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: -5700-999999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's interest, dividend, and rental income.

#### Universe

Persons age 15+

#### Literal question

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

c) Interest, dividends, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts.

Report even small amounts credited to an account

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

Loss

#### Interviewer instructions

## Interest, dividend, and rental income (PR2010A\_0451)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Other income (PR2010A\_0452)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Other income (PR2010A\_0452)

File: PRI2010-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

This variable is a residual variable reporting how much of each respondent's total money income (or losses) came from sources not included in the other person-record income variables. The reference period was the past 12 months.

**Universe**

Persons age 15+

**Literal question**

[Questions 47-48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12 months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

h) Any such other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support or alimony.

Do not include lump sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

**Interviewer instructions**

## Other income (PR2010A\_0452)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Migration status, 1 year (PR2010A\_0453)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Migration status, 1 year (PR2010A\_0453)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-40

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person had changed residence since a reference point 1 year ago.

### Universe

Persons age 1+

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

15. a) Did this person live in this house or apartment 1 year ago?

- Person is under 1 year old - Skip to question 16  
 Yes, this house - Skip to question 16  
 No, outside the United States and Puerto Rico

Print name of foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., below; then skip to question 16.

\_\_\_\_\_

- No, different house in the United States or Puerto Rico

## State or country of residence 1 year ago (PR2010A\_0454)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-699

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's state or country of residence 1 year ago.

### Universe

Persons age 1+ who moved last year

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of city, town, or post office \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico \_\_\_\_\_  
 Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico \_\_\_\_\_  
 Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

### Interviewer instructions

## State or country of residence 1 year ago (PR2010A\_0454)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

15a. If the person did not live in Puerto Rico or the United States one year ago, mark the "No, outside Puerto Rico and the United States" box and print the name of the foreign country, or U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, etc., where the person lived. Be specific when printing the name of foreign country, for example, specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then skip to question 16.

If the person lived somewhere else in the United States one year ago, mark the "No, different house in the United States" box.

15b. Include the house or structure number; street name; street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.); and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W., not just 1239 Main. If the person lived in Puerto Rico, the address should also include the name of the development or condominium.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the residence location. For example, print the name of the building where the person lived, the nearest intersection, the name of a military base or installation, or the nearest street where the residence was located, etc. Do not give a post office box number.

Print the name of municipio (municipality) in Puerto Rico or U.S. county. If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name in the "Name of municipio in Puerto Rico or U.S. county" space. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough or census area name, if known. If the person lived in New York City and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave the "Name of municipio in Puerto Rico or U.S. county" space blank.

## Metropolitan area of residence 1 year ago (PR2010A\_0455)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's metropolitan area of the residence 1 year ago.

#### Universe

Persons age 1+ who moved within Puerto Rico and USA

#### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) \_\_\_\_  
Name of city, town, or post office \_\_\_\_  
Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico \_\_\_\_  
Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico \_\_\_\_  
Zip Code \_\_\_\_\_

## Metropolitan status 1 year ago (PR2010A\_0456)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

## Metropolitan status 1 year ago (PR2010A\_0456)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person lived in a metropolitan area 1 year ago.

### Universe

Persons age 1+ who moved last year

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

15. b) Where did this person live 1 year ago?

Address (Development or condominium name, number and street name) \_\_\_\_

Name of city, town, or post office \_\_\_\_

Name or U.S. county or municipio in Puerto Rico \_\_\_\_

Name of U.S. state or Puerto Rico \_\_\_\_

Zip Code \_ \_ \_ \_ \_

## When occupant moved into residence (PR2010A\_0457)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable reports the number of years ago that the household head moved into the dwelling unit (apartment, house, or mobile home).

### Universe

Persons who are head of household

### Literal question

[Questions 1-3 were asked of all households.]

3. When did person 1 (listed on page 2) move into this house, apartment, or mobile home?

\_\_\_ Month

\_\_\_ Year

## Place of work: metropolitan status (PR2010A\_0458)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

## Place of work: metropolitan status (PR2010A\_0458)

File: PRI2010-P-H

This variable indicates whether the person's place of work was in a metropolitan area.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who were at work last week

### Literal question

Place of work: metropolitan status

## Place of work: state, 1980 onward (PR2010A\_0459)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-87

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the state in which the person's place of work was located.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who were at work last week

### Literal question

Place of work: state, 1980 onward

## Independent living difficulty (PR2010A\_0460)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the respondent has any physical, mental, or emotional condition lasting six months or more that makes it difficult or impossible to perform basic activities outside the home alone. This does not include temporary health problems, such as broken bones or pregnancies.

### Universe

Persons age 15+

### Literal question

Independent living difficulty

## Self-care difficulty (PR2010A\_0461)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Self-care difficulty (PR2010A\_0461)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Description

This variable indicates whether respondents have any physical or mental health condition that has lasted at least 6 months and makes it difficult for them to take care of their own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home. This does not include temporary health conditions, such as broken bones or pregnancies.

### Universe

Persons age 5+

### Literal question

[Persons age 15 and over.]

19. Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping?

Yes

No

## Veteran, served 1980 to 1990 (PR2010A\_0462)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between September 1980 and July 1990.

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

September 2001 or later

August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)

September 1980 to July 1990

May 1975 to August 1980

Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)

March 1961 to July 1964

February 1955 to February 1961

Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)

January 1947 to June 1950

World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)

November 1941 or earlier

### Interviewer instructions

26. For a person with service in the military Reserves, or National Guard, mark a Yes category only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than for training. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or civilian volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark the "No, never served in the military" box. Count World War II Merchant Marine service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

## Veteran, served 1975 to 1980 (PR2010A\_0463)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between May 1975 and August 1980.

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

- September 2001 or later
- August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- September 1980 to July 1990
- May 1975 to August 1980
- Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- March 1961 to July 1964
- February 1955 to February 1961
- Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
- January 1947 to June 1950
- World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- November 1941 or earlier

### Interviewer instructions

26. For a person with service in the military Reserves, or National Guard, mark a Yes category only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than for training. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or civilian volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark the "No, never served in the military" box. Count World War II Merchant Marine service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

## Veteran, served during Vietnam era (PR2010A\_0464)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the Vietnam era (between August 1964 and April 1975).

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

## Veteran, served during Vietnam era (PR2010A\_0464)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

- September 2001 or later
- August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- September 1980 to July 1990
- May 1975 to August 1980
- Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- March 1961 to July 1964
- February 1955 to February 1961
- Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
- January 1947 to June 1950
- World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- November 1941 or earlier

#### Interviewer instructions

26. For a person with service in the military Reserves, or National Guard, mark a Yes category only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than for training. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or civilian volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark the "No, never served in the military" box. Count World War II Merchant Marine service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

## Veteran, served 1955 to 1964 (PR2010A\_0465)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between February 1955 and July 1964.

#### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

#### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

- September 2001 or later
- August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- September 1980 to July 1990
- May 1975 to August 1980
- Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- March 1961 to July 1964
- February 1955 to February 1961
- Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
- January 1947 to June 1950
- World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- November 1941 or earlier

## Veteran, served 1955 to 1964 (PR2010A\_0465)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Interviewer instructions

26. For a person with service in the military Reserves, or National Guard, mark a Yes category only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than for training. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or civilian volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark the "No, never served in the military" box. Count World War II Merchant Marine service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

## Veteran, served during Korean conflict era (PR2010A\_0466)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the Korean conflict era (between June 1950 and January 1955).

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

- September 2001 or later
- August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- September 1980 to July 1990
- May 1975 to August 1980
- Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- March 1961 to July 1964
- February 1955 to February 1961
- Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
- January 1947 to June 1950
- World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- November 1941 or earlier

### Interviewer instructions

26. For a person with service in the military Reserves, or National Guard, mark a Yes category only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than for training. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or civilian volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark the "No, never served in the military" box. Count World War II Merchant Marine service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

## Veteran, served during WWII era (PR2010A\_0467)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Veteran, served during WWII era (PR2010A\_0467)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during the World War II era.

#### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

#### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

- September 2001 or later
- August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- September 1980 to July 1990
- May 1975 to August 1980
- Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- March 1961 to July 1964
- February 1955 to February 1961
- Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
- January 1947 to June 1950
- World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- November 1941 or earlier

#### Interviewer instructions

26. For a person with service in the military Reserves, or National Guard, mark a Yes category only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than for training. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or civilian volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark the "No, never served in the military" box. Count World War II Merchant Marine service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

## Veteran of other period (PR2010A\_0468)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States during periods of service not identified in other variables.

#### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

#### Literal question

## Veteran of other period (PR2010A\_0468)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

27. When did this person serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces?

(Mark (X) a box for each period in which this person served.)

- September 2001 or later
- August 1990 to August 2001 (including Persian Gulf War)
- September 1980 to July 1990
- May 1975 to August 1980
- Vietnam era (August 1964 to April 1975)
- March 1961 to July 1964
- February 1955 to February 1961
- Korean War (June 1950 to January 1955)
- January 1947 to June 1950
- World War II (December 1941 to December 1946)
- November 1941 or earlier

#### Interviewer instructions

26. For a person with service in the military Reserves, or National Guard, mark a Yes category only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than for training. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or civilian volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark the "No, never served in the military" box. Count World War II Merchant Marine service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

## Means of transportation to work (PR2010A\_0469)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's means of transportation to work.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+ who were at work last week

#### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

31. How did this person usually get to work last week?

If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, mark (X) the box of the one used for most of the distance

- Car, truck, or van
- Bus or trolley bus
- Streetcar or trolley car
- Subway or elevated
- Railroad
- Ferryboat
- Taxicab
- Motorcycle
- Bicycle
- Walked
- Worked at home -- Skip to question 38a
- Other method

## Means of transportation to work (PR2010A\_0469)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Interviewer instructions

Ask person question 32 if you marked "car, truck, or van" in question 31.

32. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, enter 1 in the box labeled Person(s).

Do not include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

## Carpooling (PR2010A\_0470)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person went to work in a carpool last week.

### Universe

Persons whose means of transportation was auto, truck, or van

### Literal question

[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.]

32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week?

Person(s) \_\_

### Interviewer instructions

Ask person question 32 if you marked "car, truck, or van" in question 31.

32. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, enter 1 in the box labeled Person(s).

Do not include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

## Vehicle occupancy (PR2010A\_0471)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable reports how many people (including the respondent) usually rode to work in the vehicle that the respondent took to work during the previous week. This excludes persons who drove or rode in the same vehicle to school, or who returned home after dropping off workers, or who rode to any other non-work location. A worker who rode to work with one or more other people, but who was the only worker in the vehicle, was counted as driving alone.

### Universe

Persons whose means of transportation was auto, truck, or van

## Vehicle occupancy (PR2010A\_0471)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Literal question

[Question 32 was asked of people who commute to work by car, truck or van.]

32. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck or van last week?

Person(s) \_\_

### Interviewer instructions

Ask person question 32 if you marked "car, truck, or van" in question 31.

32. If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, enter 1 in the box labeled Person(s).

Do not include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

## Quarter of birth (PR2010A\_0472)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's quarter of birth.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Quarter of birth

## Place of work: metropolitan area (PR2010A\_0473)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-7440

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

The variable indicates the metropolitan area where the person's place of work is located.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked in identifiable metropolitan area

### Literal question

## Place of work: metropolitan area (PR2010A\_0473)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?

- Yes -- Skip to question 30  
 No -- Did not work (or retired)

29. b) Last week, did this person do any work for pay, even for as little as one hour?

- Yes  
 No -- Skip to question 35a

30. At what location did this person work last week?

If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week

a) Address (Number and street name)

\_\_\_\_\_

If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.

30. b) Name of city, town, or post office \_\_\_\_\_

30. c) Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?

- Yes  
 No, outside the city/town limits

30. d) Name of county \_\_\_\_\_

30. e) Name of U.S. state or foreign country \_\_\_\_\_

30. f) ZIP Code

Zip Code: \_\_\_\_\_

## Flagfor AGE (PR2010A\_0474)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for AGE (age).

## Flagfor AGE (PR2010A\_0474)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flagfor AGE

## Flag for DEPARTS (PR2010A\_0475)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DEPARTS (time of departure for work).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for DEPARTS

## Flag for BPL, NATIVITY (PR2010A\_0476)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for BPL, NATIVITY (birthplace).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for BPL, NATIVITY

## Flag for CARPOOL (PR2010A\_0477)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for CARPOOL (carpooling).

### Universe

## Flag for CARPOOL (PR2010A\_0477)

File: PRI2010-P-H

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for CARPOOL

## Flag for CITIZEN (PR2010A\_0478)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for CITIZEN (citizenship status).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for CITIZEN

## Flag for CLASSWKR (PR2010A\_0479)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for CLASSWKR (class of worker).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for CLASSWKR

## Flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG (PR2010A\_0480)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG (language spoken and speaks English).

### Universe

All persons

## Flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG (PR2010A\_0480)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Literal question

Flag for LANGUAGE, SPEAKENG

## Flag for YRNATUR (PR2010A\_0481)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for YRNATUR (year naturalized).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for YRNATUR

## Flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE (PR2010A\_0482)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE (employment status and labor force status)

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for EMPSTAT, LABFORCE

## Flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99 (PR2010A\_0483)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99 (educational attainment).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99 (PR2010A\_0483)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Flag for EDUCREC, HIGRADE, EDUC99

## Flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN (PR2010A\_0484)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN (business and farm, total personal, and total personal earned income)

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for INCBUS, INCTOT, INCEARN

## Flag for INCINVST, INCTOT (PR2010A\_0485)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCINVST, INCTOT (interest, dividend, rental, and total personal income).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for INCINVST, INCTOT

## Flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT (PR2010A\_0486)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT (other and total personal income).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT (PR2010A\_0486)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Flag for INCOTHER, INCTOT

## Flag for INCSS, INCTOT (PR2010A\_0487)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCSS, INCTOT (social security and total personal income).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for INCSS, INCTOT

## Flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN (PR2010A\_0488)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN (wage and salary, total personal, and total personal earned income).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for INCWAGE, INCTOT, INCEARN

## Flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT (PR2010A\_0489)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT (welfare and total personal income).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT (PR2010A\_0489)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Flag for INCWELFR, INCTOT

## Flag for IND, IND1950 (PR2010A\_0490)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for IND, IND1950 (industry).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for IND, IND1950

## Flag for DIFFMOB (PR2010A\_0491)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFMOB (independent living difficulty).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for DIFFMOB

## Flag for MARRNO (PR2010A\_0492)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MARRNO (times married).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for MARRNO

## Flag for PWSTATE2 (PR2010A\_0493)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for PWSTATE2 (place of work: state, 1980 onward).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for PWSTATE2

## Flag for MARST (PR2010A\_0494)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MARST (marital status).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for MARST

## Flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT (PR2010A\_0495)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT (retirement and total personal income).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for INCRETIR, INCTOT

## Flag for MIGPLAC1 (PR2010A\_0496)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Flag for MIGPLAC1 (PR2010A\_0496)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MIGPLAC1 (state or country of residence 1 year ago).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for MIGPLAC1

## Flag for MIGRATE1 (PR2010A\_0497)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MIGRATE1 (migration status, 1 year).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for MIGRATE1

## Flag for MOVEDIN (PR2010A\_0498)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MOVEDIN (when occupant moved into residence).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for MOVEDIN

## Flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE (PR2010A\_0499)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE (occupation, Duncan Socioeconomic Index, occupational income score, and labor force status).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for OCC, OCC1950, SEI, OCCSCORE, OCCSOC, LABFORCE

## Flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT, (PR2010A\_0500)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for RACE, RACAMIND, RACASIAN, RACBLK, RACPAIS, RACWHT, RACOTH, RACNUM, RACESING, PROBAI, PROBBLK, PROBOTH, PROBWHT,

## Flag for RELATE (PR2010A\_0501)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for RELATE (relationship to household head).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Flag for RELATE (PR2010A\_0501)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Flag for RELATE

## Flag for RIDERS (PR2010A\_0502)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for RIDERS (vehicle occupancy).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for RIDERS

## Flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE (PR2010A\_0503)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE (school attendance and public or private school).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for SCHOOL, SCHLTYPE

## Flag for SEX (PR2010A\_0504)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for SEX.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for SEX

## Flag for SPEAKENG (PR2010A\_0505)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for SPEAKENG (speaks English).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for SPEAKENG

## Flag for TRANTIME (PR2010A\_0506)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for TRANTIME (travel time to work).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for TRANTIME

## Flag for TRANWORK (PR2010A\_0507)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for TRANWORK (means of transportation to work).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for TRANWORK

## Flag for UHRSWORK (PR2010A\_0508)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Flag for UHRSWORK (PR2010A\_0508)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for UHRSWORK (usual hours worked per week).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for UHRSWORK

## Flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI (PR2010A\_0509)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for VETPER, VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VET95X00, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWI

## Flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47 (PR2010A\_0510)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47.

### Universe

All persons

Flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47 (PR2010A\_0510)

File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Literal question

Flag for VETSTAT, VET55X64, VET75X80, VET80X90, VET90X95, VETKOREA, VETOTHER, VETVIETN, VETWWI, VETWWII, VET01LTR, VET47

Flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2 (PR2010A\_0511)

File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2 (weeks worked last year).

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

Flag for WKSWORK1, WKSWORK2

Flag for WORKEDYR (PR2010A\_0512)

File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for WORKEDYR (worked last year).

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

Flag for WORKEDYR

Own grandchildren living in household (PR2010A\_0513)

File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

## Own grandchildren living in household (PR2010A\_0513)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

This variable indicates whether the person's own grandchildren live in the household.

#### Universe

Persons age 30+

#### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

Yes

No -- Skip to question 26

## Children born within the last year (PR2010A\_0514)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person's child was born within the last year.

#### Universe

Female age 15-50

#### Literal question

[Question 24 was asked of females aged 15-50.]

24. Has this person given birth to any children in the past 12 months?

Yes

No

#### Interviewer instructions

Answer person question 24 if this person is female and is 15-50 years old.

24. Mark the "Yes" box if the person has given birth to at least one child born alive in the past 12 months, even if the child died or no longer lives with the mother. Do not consider miscarriages, or stillborn children, or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

## Race: American Indian or Alaska Native (PR2010A\_0515)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person's race is American Indian or Alaska Native.

#### Universe

All persons

## Race: American Indian or Alaska Native (PR2010A\_0515) File: PRI2010-P-H

### Literal question

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_\_

### Interviewer instructions

## Race: American Indian or Alaska Native (PR2010A\_0515)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided.

This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Race: Asian (PR2010A\_0516)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person's race is Asian.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Race: Asian (PR2010A\_0516)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_

#### **Interviewer instructions**

## Race: Asian (PR2010A\_0516)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Race: black or African American (PR2010A\_0517)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person's race is black or African American.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Race: black or African American (PR2010A\_0517)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_

#### **Interviewer instructions**

## Race: black or African American (PR2010A\_0517)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Race: Pacific Islander (PR2010A\_0518)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person's race is Pacific Islander.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Race: Pacific Islander (PR2010A\_0518)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_

#### **Interviewer instructions**

## Race: Pacific Islander (PR2010A\_0518)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Number of major race groups (PR2010A\_0519)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's number of major race groups. The six major race groups are: (a) American Indian or Alaska Native; (b) Asian; (c) black, African-American, or Negro; (d) Native Hawaiian or other Pacific Islander; (e) white; and (f) some other race.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Number of major race groups (PR2010A\_0519)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_

#### **Interviewer instructions**

## Number of major race groups (PR2010A\_0519)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Race: some other race (PR2010A\_0520)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person's race is a race other than those asked about in other variables.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Race: some other race (PR2010A\_0520)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_

#### **Interviewer instructions**

## Race: some other race (PR2010A\_0520)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Race: white (PR2010A\_0521)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person's race is white.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

Race: white (PR2010A\_0521)

File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 1-6 were asked of all persons.]

6. What is [the respondent's] race?

Mark (X) in one or more boxes.

- White
- Black, African Am., or Negro
- American Indian or Alaska Native-- (Print name of enrolled or principal tribe.) \_\_\_\_
- Asian Indian
- Japanese
- Native Hawaiian
- Chinese
- Korean
- Guamanian or Chamorro
- Filipino
- Vietnamese
- Samoan
- Other Asian -- (Print race, for example, Hmong, Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Other Pacific Islander -- (Print race, for example, Fijian, Tongan, and so on.) \_\_\_\_
- Some other race -- (Print race) \_\_\_\_

**Interviewer instructions**

## Race: white (PR2010A\_0521)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Please answer both Question 5 about Hispanic origin and Question 6 about race. For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races.

5. A person is of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican Puerto Rican, Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

The term Mexican Am. refers to persons of Mexican-Puerto Rico origin or ancestry.

If you mark the "Yes, another Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box, print the name of the specific origin.

If a person is not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin, answer this question by marking the "No, not of Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish origin" box.

This question should be answered by all persons.

6. Mark all boxes for the appropriate races.

The concept of race, as used by the Census Bureau, reflects self-identification by individuals according to the race or races with which they identify.

The instruction before question 5, "For this survey, Hispanic origins are not races" reflects the federal government's treatment of Hispanic origin and race as separate and distinct concepts.

People who identify their origin as Hispanic, Latino, or Spanish may be of any race.

People may choose to provide two or more races either by marking two or more race response boxes, by providing multiple write-in responses, or by some combination of marking boxes and writing in responses.

If you mark the "Puerto Rico Indian or Alaska Native" box, also print the name of the tribe(s) in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe.

If you mark the "Other Asian" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Asian" includes persons who identify themselves as Laotian, Thai, Pakistani, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you mark the "Other Pacific Islander" box, print the name of the specific race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. The category "Other Pacific Islander" includes persons who identify themselves as Fijian, Tongan, Polynesian, Tahitian and so on.

If you mark the "Some other race" box, print the race(s) or group(s) in the space provided. This question should be answered by ALL persons.

## Industry, NAICS classification (PR2010A\_0522)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 8

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable reports the type of establishment in which the person worked, in terms of the good or service produced. INDNAICS codes industries according to the North American Industrial Classification System, which was developed in 1997. For workers employed during the previous week, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons or those out of the labor force, the data refer to their most recent job, if it was within the previous five years.

User Caution: INDNAICS contains alphabetic characters.

For more information, see the IPUMS USA variable information.

#### Universe

## Industry, NAICS classification (PR2010A\_0522)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

#### Literal question

43. What kind of business or industry was this?

Describe the activity at the location where employed. (For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank)

—

44. Is this mainly

Mark (X) in one box

- Manufacturing?
- Wholesale trade?
- Retail trade?
- Other (agriculture, service, government, etc.)?

#### Interviewer instructions

43. Print one or more words to describe the business, industry, or individual employer named in question 42. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.

Enter descriptions like the following: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, bank.

Do not enter: newspaper, order house, engine.

44. Mark one box to indicate the main type of business or industry where this person works.

## Occupation, SOC classification (PR2010A\_0523)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: character

Width: 6

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable reports the person's primary occupation, classified according to the 2010 Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) for 2010 onward. For workers employed during the previous week, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For persons who were unemployed or out of the labor force, the data refer to the most recent job, if it was within the previous five years.

For more information, see the IPUMS USA variable information.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

#### Literal question

## Occupation, SOC classification (PR2010A\_0523)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

45. What kind of work was this person doing?

For example: registered nurse, personal manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant

46. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records

#### Interviewer instructions

45. Print one or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.

Enter descriptions like the following: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, secretary, accountant, high school teacher, etc.

Do not enter single words such as: nurse, manager, teacher, etc.

46. Describe the most important activities or duties the person performed.

Enter descriptions like the following: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, typing and filing, reconciling financial records, etc.

## Worked last week (PR2010A\_0524)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person worked last week.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+

#### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

29. a) Last week, did this person work for pay at a job (or business)?

Yes -- Skip to question 30

No -- Did not work (or retired)

## Informed of work recall (PR2010A\_0525)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

## Informed of work recall (PR2010A\_0525)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

For persons who did not work "last week" and were on layoff from a job, this variable indicates whether they had been informed that they would be recalled to work in the next six months OR had been given a date to return to work.

#### Universe

Persons age 16+

#### Literal question

Informed of work recall

## Supplementary Security Income (PR2010A\_0526)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates the person's Supplementary Security Income.

#### Universe

Persons age 15+

#### Literal question

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

e) Supplemental Security Income (SSI)

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

#### Interviewer instructions

## Supplementary Security Income (PR2010A\_0526)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Vision or hearing difficulty (PR2010A\_0527)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Vision or hearing difficulty (PR2010A\_0527)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has vision or hearing difficulty.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

- Yes  
 No

17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

- Yes  
 No

## Ambulatory difficulty (PR2010A\_0528)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has ambulatory difficulty.

### Universe

Persons age 5+

### Literal question

[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.]

18. b) Does this person have serious difficulty walking or climbing stairs?

- Yes  
 No

c) Does this person have difficulty dressing or bathing?

- Yes  
 No

### Interviewer instructions

## Ambulatory difficulty (PR2010A\_0528)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 18a through 18c if this person is 5 years old or over.

18a-18c. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box to indicate if the person has serious difficulty with any of the activities listed in parts a, b, and c because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition.

## Cognitive difficulty (PR2010A\_0529)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has cognitive difficulty.

### Universe

Persons age 5+

### Literal question

[Question 18 was asked of persons age 5 and above.]

18. a) Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, does this person have serious difficulty concentrating, remembering, or making decisions?

Yes

No

### Interviewer instructions

Answer person questions 18a through 18c if this person is 5 years old or over.

18a-18c. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box to indicate if the person has serious difficulty with any of the activities listed in parts a, b, and c because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition.

## Months responsible for grandchildren (PR2010A\_0530)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the number of months the person was responsible for grandchildren.

### Universe

Persons age 30+ responsible for grandchildren

### Literal question

## Months responsible for grandchildren (PR2010A\_0530)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No -- Skip to question 26

25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No -- Skip to question 26

25. c) How long has this grandparent been responsible for the(se) grandchild(ren)?

If the grandparent is financially responsible for more than one grandchild, answer the question for the grandchild for whom the grandparent has been responsible for the longest period of time.

- Less than 6 months  
 6 to 11 months  
 1 or 2 years  
 3 or 4 years  
 5 or more years

## Responsible for grandchildren (PR2010A\_0531)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person was responsible for grandchildren.

#### Universe

Persons age 30+ with grandchildren living in the household

#### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

25. a) Does this person have any of his/her own grandchildren under the age of 18 living in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No -- Skip to question 26

25. b) Is this grandparent currently responsible for most of the basic needs of any grandchild(ren) under the age of 18 who live(s) in this house or apartment?

- Yes  
 No -- Skip to question 26

## Flag for DIFFSENS (PR2010A\_0532)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFSENS (vision or hearing difficulty).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for DIFFSENS

## Flag for INCSUPP (PR2010A\_0533)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for INCSUPP (Supplementary Security income).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for INCSUPP

## Flag for INCSUPP (PR2010A\_0534)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFPHYS (ambulatory difficulty).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for INCSUPP

## Flag for DIFFREM (PR2010A\_0535)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Flag for DIFFREM (PR2010A\_0535)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFREM (cognitive difficulty).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for DIFFREM

## Flag for FERTYR (PR2010A\_0536)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for FERTYR (children born within the last year).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for FERTYR

## Flag for GCHOUSE (PR2010A\_0537)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for GCHOUSE (own grandchildren living in household).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for GCHOUSE

## Flag for GCMONTHS (PR2010A\_0538)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Flag for GCMONTHS (PR2010A\_0538)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for GCMONTHS (months responsible for grandchildren).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for GCMONTHS

## Flag for GCRESPON (PR2010A\_0539)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for GCRESPON (responsible for grandchildren).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for GCRESPON

## Flag for GRADEATT (PR2010A\_0540)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for GRADEATT (grade level attending).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for GRADEATT

## Poverty status, 2000 criteria (PR2010A\_0541)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Poverty status, 2000 criteria (PR2010A\_0541)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the respondent's poverty status according to the 2000 criteria.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Poverty status, 2000 criteria

## Business and farm income, 2000 (PR2010A\_0542)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's net pre-income-tax self-employment income from a business, professional practice, or farm, for the previous year.

### Universe

Persons age 15+

### Literal question

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

b) Self-employment income from own nonfarm businesses or farm businesses, including proprietorships and partnerships.

Report net income after business expenses

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

Loss

### Interviewer instructions

## Business and farm income, 2000 (PR2010A\_0542)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Poverty status, original 2000 PUMS (PR2010A\_0543)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Poverty status, original 2000 PUMS (PR2010A\_0543)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's poverty status according to the original 2000 PUMS criteria.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Poverty status, original 2000 PUMS

## Place of work: PUMA, 2000 onward (PR2010A\_0545)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4690

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the location of the person's primary workplace, in terms of the Public Use Microdata Area, a Census Bureau-defined area of contiguous territory containing 100,000+ residents.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who were at work last week

### Literal question

Place of work: PUMA, 2000 onward

## Retirement income (PR2010A\_0546)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's retirement income.

### Universe

Persons age 15+

### Literal question

## Retirement income (PR2010A\_0546)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

g) Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions.

Do not include Social Security.

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

**Interviewer instructions**

## Retirement income (PR2010A\_0546)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Answer person questions 47 through 48 only if this person is 15 years old or over.

Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each type of income, and enter the amount received in the past 12 months for each "Yes" response.

If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "No" box for the other person.

When reporting income received jointly, do not include the amount for a person not listed on pages 2, 3, or 4.

Do not include the following as income in any item:

- Refunds or rebates of any kind
- Withdrawals from savings of any kind
- Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
- Inheritances or insurance settlements
- Any type of loan
- Pay in-kind such as food, free rent

47a. Include wages and salaries before deductions from all jobs. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses.

47b. Include nonfarm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses the person owns.

Include farm profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships.

Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.

47c. Include interest received or credited to checking and saving accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.

Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.

Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in question 47b above.

Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.

47d. Include amounts, before Medicare deductions, of Social Security and/or Railroad Retirement payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers.

47e. Include Supplemental Security Income (SSI) received by elderly, blind, or disabled persons.

47f. Include any public assistance or welfare payments the person receives from the state or county welfare office. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Do not include assistance to pay heating or cooling costs.

47g. Include retirement, survivor or disability benefits received from companies and unions, Federal, state, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.

47h. Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP); unemployment compensation, child support or alimony; and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments, assistance from private charities, regular contributions from persons not living in the household.

## Super-PUMA of work (PR2010A\_0547)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Super-PUMA of work (PR2010A\_0547)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-800	

### Description

This variable indicates the location of the person's primary workplace, in terms of the Super-PUMA, a Census Bureau-defined area of contiguous territory containing 400,000+ residents within a state.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who were at work last week

### Literal question

Super-PUMA of work

## Veteran, served 2001 or later (PR2010A\_0548)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

### Description

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States in 2001 or later. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

Veteran, served 2001 or later

## Veteran, served 1990-2001 (PR2010A\_0549)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

### Description

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between August, 1990 and August, 2001. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

Veteran, served 1990-2001

## Veteran, served 1947-1950 (PR2010A\_0550)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

### Description

This variable indicates whether persons were engaged in active-duty military service in the armed forces of the United States between January, 1947 and June, 1950. It includes those on active duty in the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, and Coast Guard during this period, and it excludes those in the National Guard and military Reserves, unless they were called to active duty.

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

Veteran, served 1947-1950

## Years in Puerto Rico (PR2010A\_0565)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-80	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of years the persons has lived in Puerto Rico.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Years in Puerto Rico

## Occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment (PR2010A\_0566)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

### Description

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Occupation, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment

## Industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment (PR2010A\_0567)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Industry, 2000 basis, probabalistic category assignment

## Occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment (PR2010A\_0568)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-950

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

### Literal question

Occupation, 2000 basis, modal category assignment

## Industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment (PR2010A\_0569)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

### Literal question

Industry, 2000 basis, modal category assignment

## Occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment (PR2010A\_0570)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

### Description

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Occupation, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment

## Industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment (PR2010A\_0571)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-0	

### Description

This variable indicates the person's industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Industry, 1990 basis, probabalistic category assignment

## Occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment (PR2010A\_0572)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-859	

### Description

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

### Literal question

Occupation, 1990 basis, modal category assignment

## Industry, 1990 basis (PR2010A\_0573)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-992

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable classifies industries from all years since 1950 into the 1990 Census Bureau industrial classification scheme.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

### Literal question

Industry, 1990 basis

## Flag for HISPAN (PR2010A\_0574)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HISPAN (Hispanic origin).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for HISPAN

## Flag for YRSPR (PR2010A\_0575)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for Years in Puerto Rico.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for YRSPR

## Occupation, 1990 basis (PR2010A\_0576)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Occupation, 1990 basis (PR2010A\_0576)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 4-999	

### Description

This variable indicates the person's occupation, 1990 basis.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

### Literal question

Occupation, 1990 basis

## PUMA of residence 1 year ago (PR2010A\_0577)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-56	

### Description

This variable identifies the location where the respondent lived one year ago, in terms of the Public Use Microdata Area of 100,000+ residents, defined by the Census Bureau.

### Universe

Persons age 1+ who moved within the country last year

### Literal question

PUMA of residence 1 year ago

## Time of arrival at work (PR2010A\_0578)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2359	

### Description

This variable reports the time that the respondent usually arrived at work last week. Time is measured using time intervals based on the 24-hour clock and is coded using the latest time in the interval, such that arrival between 12:01 a.m. and 12:04 a.m. is coded as 0004 and arrival between 11:55 p.m. and 11:59 p.m. is coded as 2359.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who traveled to work

### Literal question

Time of arrival at work

## Super-PUMA of residence 1 year ago (PR2010A\_0579)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-809

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable documents the Super-PUMA of residence for respondents one year ago. See the variable description for PUMASUPR for further discussion of Super-PUMAs. Users may also want to consult the related variable, MIGPUMA1, which provides information on the PUMA of residence for respondents one year ago.

### Universe

Persons age 1+ who moved within the country last year

### Literal question

Super-PUMA of residence 1 year ago

## Tribe (PR2010A\_0580)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the tribe for all persons who reported their race as American Indian or Alaska Native.

### Universe

Persons who reported only an American Indian or Alaska Native race

### Literal question

Tribe

## Subfamily membership (PR2010A\_0664)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates to which subfamily within the housing unit the person belongs.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Subfamily membership

## Subfamily type (PR2010A\_0665)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the subfamily type to which the person belongs.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Subfamily type

## Relationship within subfamily (PR2010A\_0666)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's relationship within the subfamily. Persons not in a subfamily are assigned a value of 0.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Relationship within subfamily

## Total family income (PR2010A\_0670)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the total income earned by one's family in the previous 12 months.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Total family income

## Vision difficulty (PR2010A\_0672)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Vision difficulty (PR2010A\_0672)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has difficulty seeing.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

17. b) Is this person blind or does he/she have serious difficulty seeing even when wearing glasses?

Yes  
 No

## Hearing difficulty (PR2010A\_0673)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has difficulty hearing.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

17. a) Is this person deaf or does he/she have serious difficulty hearing?

Yes  
 No

## Divorced in the past year (PR2010A\_0674)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has divorced in the past year.

### Universe

Persons age 15+ who had ever married

### Literal question

## Divorced in the past year (PR2010A\_0674)

File: PRI2010-P-H

21. In the past 12 months did this person get:

- Married?
- Widowed?
- Divorced?

## Any health insurance coverage (PR2010A\_0675)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has any health insurance coverage.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

## Private health insurance coverage (PR2010A\_0676)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has private health insurance coverage.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Private health insurance coverage

## Health insurance through employer/union (PR2010A\_0677)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Health insurance through employer/union (PR2010A\_0677)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has health insurance through an employer or union.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

a) Insurance through a current or former employer or union (of this person or another family member)

Yes

No

#### Interviewer instructions

16. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each part of question 16.

If the person reports any other type of coverage plan in 16h, specify the type of coverage or name of the plan in the write-in box. Do not include plans that cover only one type of health care (such as dental plans) or plans that only cover a person in case of an accident or disability.

## Health insurance purchased directly (PR2010A\_0678)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 1  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has health insurance purchased directly.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

## Health insurance purchased directly (PR2010A\_0678)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

b) Insurance purchased directly from an insurance company (by this person or another family member)

Yes

No

#### Interviewer instructions

16. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each part of question 16.

If the person reports any other type of coverage plan in 16h, specify the type of coverage or name of the plan in the write-in box. Do not include plans that cover only one type of health care (such as dental plans) or plans that only cover a person in case of an accident or disability.

## Health insurance through TRICARE (PR2010A\_0679)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person was covered by TRICARE (the health program of the United States military) or another military health program.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

e) Tricare or other military health care

Yes

No

#### Interviewer instructions

16. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each part of question 16.

If the person reports any other type of coverage plan in 16h, specify the type of coverage or name of the plan in the write-in box. Do not include plans that cover only one type of health care (such as dental plans) or plans that only cover a person in case of an accident or disability.

## Public health insurance coverage (PR2010A\_0680)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has public health insurance coverage at the time of interview.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Public health insurance coverage

## Health insurance through Medicaid (PR2010A\_0681)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person was covered by Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any other kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

d) Medicaid, Medical Assistance, or any kind of government-assistance plan for those with low incomes or a disability

Yes

No

### Interviewer instructions

16. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each part of question 16.

If the person reports any other type of coverage plan in 16h, specify the type of coverage or name of the plan in the write-in box. Do not include plans that cover only one type of health care (such as dental plans) or plans that only cover a person in case of an accident or disability.

## Health insurance through Medicare (PR2010A\_0682)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Health insurance through Medicare (PR2010A\_0682)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person had health insurance through Medicare.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

c) Medicare, for people 65 and older, or people with certain disabilities

Yes

No

### Interviewer instructions

16. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each part of question 16.

If the person reports any other type of coverage plan in 16h, specify the type of coverage or name of the plan in the write-in box. Do not include plans that cover only one type of health care (such as dental plans) or plans that only cover a person in case of an accident or disability.

## Health insurance through VA (PR2010A\_0683)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether, at the time of interview, the person had health insurance through the United States Veterans' Administration.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Health insurance through VA (PR2010A\_0683)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

f) VA (including those who have ever used or enrolled for VA health care)

Yes

No

#### Interviewer instructions

16. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each part of question 16.

If the person reports any other type of coverage plan in 16h, specify the type of coverage or name of the plan in the write-in box. Do not include plans that cover only one type of health care (such as dental plans) or plans that only cover a person in case of an accident or disability.

## Health insurance through Indian Health Service (PR2010A\_0684)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has health insurance through the Indian Health Service.

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

[Question 13- 17 were asked of all persons.]

16. Is this person currently covered by any of the following types of health insurance or health coverage plans?

Indicate with "yes" or "no."

g) Indian Health Service

Yes

No

#### Interviewer instructions

16. Mark the "Yes" or "No" box for each part of question 16.

If the person reports any other type of coverage plan in 16h, specify the type of coverage or name of the plan in the write-in box. Do not include plans that cover only one type of health care (such as dental plans) or plans that only cover a person in case of an accident or disability.

## VA service-connected disability rating (PR2010A\_0685)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable gives the disability rating (if any) of veterans who have a service-connected disability.

### Universe

Persons age 17+ with veteran status

### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

28. a) Does this person have a VA service-connected disability rating?

- Yes (such as 0%, 10%, 20%... 100%)  
 No -- Skip to question 29a

28. b) What is this person's service-connected disability rating?

- 0 percent  
 10 or 20 percent  
 30 or 40 percent  
 50 or 60 percent  
 70 percent or higher

## Widowed in the past year (PR2010A\_0686)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person had been widowed in the past year.

### Universe

Persons age 15+ who had ever married

### Literal question

[Persons age 15 and over.]

21. In the past 12 months did this person get:

- Married?  
 Widowed?  
 Divorced?

## Year married (PR2010A\_0687)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2010

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the year in which the person was last married.

### Universe

Persons age 15+ who had ever married

### Literal question

[Persons age 15 and over.]

23. In what year did this person last get married?

Year \_\_\_\_

### Interviewer instructions

20. Mark the "Now married" box for a married person regardless of whether his or her spouse is living in the household unless they are separated. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark the "Never married" box.

23. Write the four-digit year when the person last got married, even if the person is now widowed, divorced, or separated.

## Data quality flag for DIFFEYE (PR2010A\_0688)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFEYE (vision difficulty).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for DIFFEYE

## Data quality flag for DIFFHEAR (PR2010A\_0689)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFHEAR (hearing difficulty).

### Universe

## Data quality flag for DIFFHEAR (PR2010A\_0689)

File: PRI2010-P-H

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for DIFFHEAR

## Data quality flag for DIVINYR (PR2010A\_0690)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIVINYR (divorced in the past year).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for DIVINYR

## Data quality flag for HCOVANY (PR2010A\_0691)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HCOVANY (any health insurance coverage).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HCOVANY

## Data quality flag for HCOVPRIV (PR2010A\_0692)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HCOVPRIV (private health insurance coverage).

### Universe

All persons

## Data quality flag for HCOVPRIV (PR2010A\_0692)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HCOVPRIV

## Data quality flag for HINSEMP (PR2010A\_0693)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSEMP (health insurance through employer/union).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HINSEMP

## Data quality flag for HINSPUR (PR2010A\_0694)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSPUR (health insurance purchased directly).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HINSPUR

## Data quality flag for HINSTRI (PR2010A\_0695)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSTRI (health insurance through TRICARE).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Data quality flag for HINSTRI (PR2010A\_0695)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Data quality flag for HINSTRI

## Data quality flag for HCOVPUB (PR2010A\_0696)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HCOVPUB (public health insurance coverage).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HCOVPUB

## Data quality flag for HINSCAID (PR2010A\_0697)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSCAID (health insurance through Medicaid).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HINSCAID

## Data quality flag for HINSCARE (PR2010A\_0698)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSCARE (health insurance through Medicare).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HINSCARE

## Data quality flag for HINSVA (PR2010A\_0699)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSVA (health insurance through VA).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HINSVA

## Data quality flag for HINSIHS (PR2010A\_0700)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for HINSIHS (health insurance through Indian Health Services).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for HINSIHS

## Data quality flag for VETDISAB (PR2010A\_0701)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for VETDISAB (VA service-connected disability rating).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for VETDISAB

## Data quality flag for WIDINYR (PR2010A\_0702)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Data quality flag for WIDINYR (PR2010A\_0702)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for WIDINYR (widowed in the past year).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for WIDINYR

## Data quality flag for YRLSTMAR (PR2010A\_0703)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for YRMARR (year married).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for YRLSTMAR

## Year naturalized (PR2010A\_0704)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9999	

### Description

This variable indicates the year in which a foreign-born person was naturalized.

### Universe

Foreign-born persons

### Literal question

Year naturalized

## Grade level attending (PR2010A\_0705)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Grade level attending (PR2010A\_0705)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-70

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the grade level person was attending.

### Universe

Persons attending school

### Literal question

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]

10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?

Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

- No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11  
 Yes, public school, public college  
 Yes, private school, private college, home school

10. b) What grade or level was this person attending?

Mark (X) in one box.

- Nursery school, preschool  
 Kindergarten  
 Grade 1 through 12(Specify grade 1-12) \_\_ \_\_  
 College undergraduate years (freshman to senior)  
 Graduate or professional school beyond a bachelor's degree

For example: MA or PhD program, or medical or law school

## Educational attainment (PR2010A\_0706)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-116

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the person's educational attainment.

### Universe

Persons age 3+

### Literal question

## Educational attainment (PR2010A\_0706)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]

10. a) At any time in the last 3 months, has this person attended school or college?

Include only nursery or preschool, kindergarten, elementary school, home school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree.

No, has not attended in the last 3 months - Skip to question 11

Yes, public school, public college

Yes, private school, private college, home school

11. What is the highest degree or level of school this person has completed?

Mark (X) in one box. If currently enrolled, mark the previous grade or highest degree received.

No schooling completed

No schooling completed

Nursery or preschool through grade 12

Nursery school

Kindergarten

Grade 1 through 11 (Specify grade 1-11) \_ \_

12th grade with no diploma

High School graduate

Regular high school diploma

GED or alternative credential

College or some college

Some college credit, but less than 1 year of college credit

1 or more years of college credit, no degree

Associate's degree (for example: AA, AS)

Bachelor's degree (for example: BA, BS)

After Bachelor's degree

Master's degree (for example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA)

Professional degree beyond a bachelor's degree (for example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD)

Doctorate degree (for example: PhD, EdD)

## Total personal income (PR2010A\_0707)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

## Total personal income (PR2010A\_0707)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates each respondent's total pre-tax personal income or losses from all sources for the previous year.

### Universe

Persons age 15+

### Literal question

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

48. What was this person's total income during the past 12 months?

Add entries in questions 47a to 47h; subtract any losses. If net income was a loss, enter the amount and mark (X) in the "loss" box

None or \$\_\_\_\_\_00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

Loss

### Interviewer instructions

48. Add the total entries (subtracting losses) for 47a through 47h for the past 12 months and enter that number in the space provided. Mark the "Loss" box if there is a loss. Print the total amount in dollars.

## Total personal earned income (PR2010A\_0708)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable income earned from wages or a person's own business or farm for the previous year.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

## Total personal earned income (PR2010A\_0708)

File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 47?48 were asked of all persons.]

47. Income in the past 12months.

Mark (X) the "yes" box for each type of income this person received, and give your best estimate of the total amount during the past 12 months. (Note: The "past 12 months" is the period from today's date one year ago up through today.)

Mark (X) the "no" box to show types of income not received

If net income was a loss, mark the "loss" box.

For income received jointly, report the appropriate share for each person. Or, if that's not possible, report the whole amount for only one person and mark the "no" box for the other person.

a) Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs.

Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items

Yes

\$\_\_\_\_\_.00 (Total amount for the past 12 months)

No

### Interviewer instructions

48. Add the total entries (subtracting losses) for 47a through 47h for the past 12 months and enter that number in the space provided. Mark the "Loss" box if there is a loss. Print the total amount in dollars.

## Travel time to work (PR2010A\_0709)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-105

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable indicates the total amount of time that the person spent travelling to work.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who traveled to work

### Literal question

## Travel time to work (PR2010A\_0709)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

[Questions 33 ? 34 were asked of all persons.]

33. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work last week?

\_\_ Hour  
\_\_ Minute

a.m.  
 p.m.

34. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work last week?

Minutes: \_\_\_

#### Interviewer instructions

33. Give the time of day the person usually left home to go to work. Do not give the time that the person usually began his or her work.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon, mark a.m.

If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight, mark p.m.

34. Travel time is from door to door. Enter a one-way commute time for this person's usual daily commute from home to work last week. Include time waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.

## Year of immigration to Puerto Rico (PR2010A\_0710)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2010	

#### Description

This variable indicates the year in which the person immigrated to Puerto Rico.

#### Universe

Persons born outside Puerto Rico

#### Literal question

[Questions 7-48 were asked of all persons.]

9. When did this person come to live in Puerto Rico?

Year \_\_\_

#### Interviewer instructions

9. If the person entered Puerto Rico more than once, enter the latest year he or she came to live in Puerto Rico.

## Years since immigration to Puerto Rico (intervalled) (PR2010A\_0711)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Years since immigration to Puerto Rico (intervalled) (PR2010A\_0711)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-5	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of years since the person immigrated to Puerto Rico (intervalled).

### Universe

Persons born outside Puerto Rico

### Literal question

Years since immigration to Puerto Rico (intervalled)

## Veteran status (PR2010A\_0712)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

This variable indicates whether individuals served in the military forces of the United States (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard) in time of war or peace.

### Universe

Persons age 17+

### Literal question

[Question 25 ? 31 were asked of all persons.]

26. Has this person ever served on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?

Active duty does not include training for the Reserves or National Guard, but does include activation, for example, for the Persian Gulf War.

- Yes, now on active duty
- Yes, on active duty during the last 12 months, but not now
- Yes, on active duty in past, but not during the last 12 months
- No, training for Reserves or National Guard only -- Skip to question 28a
- No, never served in the military -- Skip to question 29a

## Industry (PR2010A\_0713)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9920	

## Industry (PR2010A\_0713)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Description

This variable indicates the industry in which the person works.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

### Literal question

Industry

## Private health insurance coverage (original) (PR2010A\_0714)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has private health insurance coverage (original).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Private health insurance coverage (original)

## Public health insurance coverage (original) (PR2010A\_0715)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-2	

### Description

This variable indicates whether the person has public health insurance coverage (original).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Public health insurance coverage (original)

## Field of degree (PR2010A\_0716)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6403	

### Description

## Field of degree (PR2010A\_0716)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

This variable reports the field in which the person received a Bachelor's degree, if the person holds a Bachelor's degree.

#### Universe

Persons with bachelor's degree or higher

#### Literal question

[Question 12 was asked of persons with a bachelor's degree or higher.]

12. This question focuses on this person's Bachelor's degrees.

Please print below the specific major(s) of any Bachelor's degrees this person has received. For example: chemical engineering, elementary teacher education, organizational psychology.

#### Interviewer instructions

12. Answer this question only if the person has a bachelor's degree or higher and print the specific major of this person's bachelor's degree. If this person has more than one bachelor's degree or more than one major, print the names of the specific majors for all of this person's bachelor's degree(s).

## Second field of degree (PR2010A\_0717)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 4

Decimals: 0

Range: 1100-9999

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable reports the second field in which the person received a Bachelor's degree, if the person holds a Bachelor's degree in a second field.

#### Universe

Persons with bachelor's degree or higher

#### Literal question

Second field of degree

## Data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2 (PR2010A\_0718)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete

Format: numeric

Width: 1

Decimals: 0

Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0

Invalid: 0

#### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2 (field of degree).

#### Universe

All persons

#### Literal question

Data quality flag for DEGFIELD and DEGFIELD2

## Data quality flag for WRKLSTWK (PR2010A\_0719)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for WRKLSTWK (worked last week).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Data quality flag for WRKLSTWK

## Subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification)

(PR2010A\_0720)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

### Description

This variable indicates the person's subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Subfamily number (original Census Bureau classification)

## Subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification)

(PR2010A\_0721)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable indicates the person's subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Subfamily type (original Census Bureau classification)

## Subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification) (PR2010A\_0722)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-3	

### Description

This variable indicates the subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Subfamily relationship (original Census Bureau classification)

## Sample-line weight (PR2010A\_0723)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 2	

### Description

This variable indicates the sample-line weight.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Sample-line weight

## Person weight (PR2010A\_0724)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 2	

### Description

This variable indicates the person weight.

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Person weight

## Year of birth (PR2010A\_0725)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Year of birth (PR2010A\_0725)

File: PRI2010-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 1917-2010

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

This variable indicates the person's year of birth.

**Universe**

All persons

**Literal question**

Year of birth

## Poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation)

(PR2010A\_0726)

File: PRI2010-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

This variable indicates the person's poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation).

**Universe**

Persons in private households

**Literal question**

Poverty status (original Census Bureau calculation)

## Occupation (PR2010A\_0727)

File: PRI2010-P-H

**Overview**

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-9920

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

**Description**

This variable indicates the person's occupation.

**Universe**

Persons age 16+ who worked within the last five years and persons seeking work who last worked more than 5 years ago

**Literal question**

Occupation

## Flag for Diffcare (PR2010A\_0728)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Flag for Diffcare (PR2010A\_0728)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-4	

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for DIFFCARE (self-care difficulty).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for Diffcare

## Usual hours worked per week (PR2010A\_0729)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99	

### Description

This variable indicates the number of hours the person usually worked per week.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who worked last year

### Literal question

[Questions 39 ? 40 were asked of all persons.]

40. How many hours did this person usually work each week?

During the past 12 months (52 weeks), in the weeks worked

Usual hours worked each week: \_ \_ \_

### Interviewer instructions

Answer person questions 19 through 48 if this person is 15 years old or over.

40. If the hours worked each week varied considerably in the past 12 months, give an approximate average of the hours worked each week.

## Poverty status (PR2010A\_0730)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 998-999	

### Description

## Poverty status (PR2010A\_0730)

File: PRI2010-P-H

This variable indicates each family's total income last year as a percentage of the poverty thresholds established by the Social Security Administration.

### Universe

Persons in private households

### Literal question

Poverty status

## Time of departure for work (PR2010A\_0731)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2345

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable reports the time that the respondent usually left home for work last week. Time is measured using a 24-hour clock, where 12:01 a.m. is coded as 0001 and 11:59 p.m. is coded as 2359.

### Universe

Persons age 16+ who traveled to work

### Literal question

Time of departure for work

## Flag for Marrinyr (PR2010A\_0732)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

This variable is a data quality flag for MARRINYR (married within the past year).

### Universe

All persons

### Literal question

Flag for Marrinyr

## Person number (PERNUM)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

## Person number (PERNUM)

File: PRI2010-P-H

PERNUM numbers all persons within each household consecutively (starting with "1" for the first person record of each household). When combined with SAMPLE and SERIAL, PERNUM uniquely identifies each person in the IPUMS-International database.

## Mother's location in household (MOMLOC)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

MOMLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's mother lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the mother (see PERNUM). MOMLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) mothers.

The method by which probable child-mother links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of MOMLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly.

Note: MOMLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepmother and adopted mother) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPMOM is designed to identify some of these social relationships.

## Father's location in household (POPLOC)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

POPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's father lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number of the father (see PERNUM). POPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of children and their (probable) fathers.

The method by which probable child-father links are identified is described in PARRULE.

The general design of POPLOC and other constructed variables follows the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships," but the details vary significantly.

Note: POPLOC identifies social relationships (such as stepfather and adopted father) as well as biological relationships. The variable STEPPPOP is designed to identify some of these social relationships.

## Spouse's location in household (SPLOC)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Spouse's location in household (SPLOC)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

SPLOC is a constructed variable that indicates whether or not the person's spouse lived in the same household and, if so, gives the person number (PERNUM) of the spouse. SPLOC makes it easy for researchers to link the characteristics of (probable) spouses.

The method by which probable spouse-spouse links are identified is described in SPRULE.

The general design of SPLOC and other constructed variables is modeled on the methods developed for IPUMS-USA "Family Interrelationships", but the details vary significantly.

## Rule for linking parent (PARRULE)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-52

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

PARRULE describes the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variables MOMLOC and POPLOC linked the person to a probable mother and/or father.

IPUMS-International establishes child-parent links according to five basic rules, and PARRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A link to any parent automatically generates a second link to that parent's spouse or partner, so only one rule is needed to describe both MOMLOC and POPLOC.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## Rule for linking spouse (SPRULE)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

#### Description

SPRULE explains the criteria by which the IPUMS-International variable SPLOC linked the person to his/her probable spouse.

IPUMS-International establishes spouse-spouse links according to five basic rules, and SPRULE gives the number of the rule that applied to the link in question. A sixth rule identifies sample-specific linking procedures only imposed in selected instances.

The design of the interrelationship variables is described in this paper on IPUMSI family linking methodology.

## Probable stepmother (STEPMOM)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

## Probable stepmother (STEPMOM)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

STEPMOM indicates whether a person's mother, as identified by MOMLOC, was most probably not the person's biological mother. Non-zero values of STEPMOM explain why it is probable that the person's mother was a step- or adopted mother. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepmother because (1) the mother identified in MOMLOC was probably the biological mother or (2) there is no mother of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPMOM are as follows:

- 0 = Biological mother or no mother of this person present in household.
- 1 = Mother has no children borne or surviving.
- 2 = Child reports mother is deceased.
- 3 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner, stepchild/child-in-law).
- 4 = Mother reports no children in the home.
- 5 = Age difference between mother and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.
- 6 = Child exceeds known fertility of mother.

See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepmothers and adopted mothers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPMOM will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## Probable stepfather (STEPPOP)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

STEPPOP indicates whether a person's father, as identified by POPLOC, was most probably not the person's biological father. Non-zero values of STEPPPOP explain why it is probable that the person's father was a step- or adopted father. A value of 0 indicates no likely stepfather because (1) the father identified in POPLOC was probably the biological father or (2) there is no father of this person present in the household.

The codes for STEPPPOP are as follows:

- 0 = Biological father or no father of this person present in household.
- 1 = Child reports father is deceased.
- 2 = Explicitly identified relationship (stepchild, adopted child, child of unmarried partner; stepchild/child-in-law).
- 3 = Age difference between father and child was less than 12 or greater than 54 years.

See PARRULE for a description of the linking process.

Users should note that there are many stepfathers and adopted fathers in the population that cannot be identified with information available in the censuses. Therefore, STEPPPOP will always under-represent their actual number in the population.

## Man with more than one wife linked (POLYMAL)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

POLYMAL indicates if a man had more than one wife linked to him in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household.

The point of POLYMAL is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## Woman is second or higher order wife (POLY2ND)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

POLY2ND indicates if a woman was the second or higher order wife linked to a husband in the constructed IPUMS variable SPLOC -- Spouse's Location in Household. The variable does not suggest the actual marital order of wives, only their relative positions in the person order of the household as it was enumerated.

The point of POLY2ND is to facilitate using SPLOC in samples that identify polygamy. Some statistical matching procedures expect to find only one matching record for each subject record.

## Family unit membership (FAMUNIT)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

FAMUNIT is a constructed variable indicating to which family within the household a person belongs.

All persons related to the household head receive a 1 (see RELATE). Each secondary family or secondary individual receives a higher code. For purposes of FAMUNIT, secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## Number of own family members in household (FAMSIZE)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Number of own family members in household (FAMSIZE)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

FAMSIZE counts the number of the person's own family members living in the household with her/him, including the person her/himself. These include all persons related to the person by blood, adoption, or marriage as indicated by the census forms or inferred from them.

FAMSIZE is calculated from the units identified in the IPUMS constructed variable FAMUNIT (family unit membership). The primary family is defined as all persons related to the head in the RELATE variable. Secondary families are individuals or groups of persons linked together by the IPUMS constructed pointer variables SPLOC, MOMLOC, and POPLOC (location of spouse, mother, and father).

## Number of own children in household (NCHILD)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

NCHILD provides a count of the person's own children living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## Number of own children under age 5 in household (NCHLT5)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

NCHLT5 provides a count of the person's own children under age five living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

## Age of eldest own child in household (ELDCH)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

## Age of eldest own child in household (ELDCH)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Description

ELDCH gives the age of the person's oldest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

ELDCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## Age of youngest own child in household (YNGCH)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

YNGCH gives the age of the person's youngest own child living in the household with her or him. These include all children linked to the person via the constructed IPUMS pointer variables MOMLOC or POPLOC -- mother's and father's location in the household.

YNGCH is top-coded at age 50 or older.

## Relationship to household head [general version] (RELATE)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

RELATE describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## Relationship to household head [detailed version] (RELATED)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1000-9999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

RELATED describes the relationship of the individual to the head of household (sometimes called the householder or reference person).

## Age (AGE)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

### Description

AGE gives age in years as of the person's last birthday prior to or on the day of enumeration.

## Sex (SEX)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Description

SEX reports the sex (gender) of the respondent.

## Marital status [general version] (MARST)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

### Description

[program universe for et,mz samples.

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## Marital status [detailed version] (MARSTD)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 3	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-999	

### Description

## Marital status [detailed version] (MARSTD)

File: PRI2010-P-H

[program universe for et,mz samples.

MARST describes the person's current marital status according to law or custom. Individuals who remarried should report the status relevant to their most recent marriage. Census instructions rarely explicitly limit marital status to strictly legal unions.

Note regarding universe: The lowest age at which a person can be anything but "never married" varies among samples.

## Status in employment (class of worker) [general version] (CLASSWK)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## Status in employment (class of worker) [detailed version] (CLASSWKD)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

CLASSWK refers to the status of an economically active person with respect to his or her employment -- that is, the type of explicit or implicit contract of employment with other persons or organizations that the person has in his/her job. In general, the variable indicates whether a person was self-employed, or worked for someone else, either for pay or as an unpaid family worker. CLASSWK is related to EMPSTAT, which is used to define the universe in many samples.

Class of worker is often referred to as "status in employment" in other sources.

## Total income (INCTOT)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Total income (INCTOT)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

INCTOT reports the person's total personal income from all sources in the previous month or year.

## Earned income (INCEARN)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 8  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

INCEARN reports the person's total income from their labor (from wages, a business, or a farm) in the previous month or year.

## Citizenship (CITIZEN)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

CITIZEN indicates the person's citizenship status within the country in which they were enumerated.

## Year of immigration (YRIMM)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 4  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

YRIMM indicates the calendar year that a foreign-born person came to live in the country in which they were enumerated.

## Years since immigrated (YRSIMM)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Years since immigrated (YRSIMM)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

YRSIMM indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to their country of enumeration.

## Years since immigrated, categorized (YRSIMM2)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

YRSIMM2 indicates the number of years since a foreign-born person immigrated to the country. The number of years is grouped into intervals.

## Race or color (RACE)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 10-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

Race identifies the racial group with which a person identified himself or herself, or to which an enumerator assigned them. Determinations of race are based largely on appearance or ancestral place of origin.

## Ancestry, U.S. and Puerto Rico (ANCEST)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

ANCEST identifies the person's self-reported ancestry or ethnic origin in the United States and Puerto Rico.

## Hispanic origin, U.S. and Puerto Rico (HISPAN)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Hispanic origin, U.S. and Puerto Rico (HISPAN)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

HISPAN identifies and classifies persons of Hispanic origin in the United States and Puerto Rico.

## Wage and salary income (INCWAGE)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 7  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

INCWAGE reports the respondent's weekly, monthly or annual wage and salary income.

## Income from anti-poverty or welfare programs (INCWEL)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

INCWEL reports the monthly or annual income the respondent received from anti-poverty or welfare programs.

## Retirement or pension income (INCRET)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

INCRET reports the amount of income the respondent received from a retirement program or account, or from a pension. The amounts are provided on a monthly or annual basis, depending on the sample.

## Nativity status (NATIVITY)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Nativity status (NATIVITY)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

NATIVITY indicates whether the person was native- or foreign-born.

## Language spoken at home, Puerto Rico (LANGPR)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-998

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

LANGPR describes the language that the respondent speaks at home in Puerto Rico.

## Age, grouped into intervals (AGE2)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

AGE2 gives computed years of age grouped into intervals.

## School attendance (SCHOOL)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

SCHOOL indicates whether or not the person attended school at the time of the census or within some specified period of time prior to the census.

## Activity status (employment status) [general version] (EMPSTAT)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Activity status (employment status) [general version] (EMPSTAT)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## Activity status (employment status) [detailed version] (EMPSTATD)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

EMPSTAT indicates whether or not the respondent was part of the labor force -- working or seeking work -- over a specified period of time. Depending on the sample, EMPSTAT can also convey further information.

The first digit of EMPSTAT is fully comparable, and classifies the population into three groups: employed, unemployed, and inactive. The combination of employed and unemployed yields the total labor force. The second and third digits of EMPSTAT preserve additional information available for some countries and census years but not for others.

Employment status is sometimes referred to in other sources as "activity status".

## Occupation, ISCO general (OCCISCO)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 1-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

OCCISCO records the person's primary occupation, coded according to the major categories in the International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) scheme for 1988. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is typically the one in which the person had spent the most time or earned the most money.

## Occupation, unrecoded (OCC)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Occupation, unrecoded (OCC)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 4  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

OCC records the person's primary occupation, classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time. For someone with more than one job, the primary occupation is usually the one in which the person spent the most time or earned the most money, although this may not have been explicit in the instructions for a specific census.

To ensure confidentiality, very small occupations are recoded to a residual category indicating the persons had an occupation, but the job title is not identified. The number of cases recoded should be too small to affect analyses.

## Industry, general recode (INDGEN)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 3  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

INDGEN recodes the industrial classifications of the various samples into twelve groups that can be fairly consistently identified across all available samples. The groupings roughly conform to the International Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC). The third digit of INDGEN retains important detail among the service industries that could not be consistently distinguished in all samples.

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which a person worked.

## Industry, unrecoded (IND)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Continuous  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 5  
 Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

#### Description

"Industry" refers to the activity or product of the establishment or sector in which the person worked. IND is classified according to the system used by the respective national census office at the time, and is not recoded by IPUMS-International.

## Means of transportation to work or school (TRNWRK)

### File: PRI2010-P-H

#### Overview

Type: Discrete  
 Format: numeric  
 Width: 2  
 Decimals: 0  
 Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
 Invalid: 0

## Means of transportation to work or school (TRNWRK)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Description

TRNWRK identifies the primary or usual means of transportation the person took either to work or school.

In censuses in which a person could report multiple modes of transportation, TRNWRK reports only the first method reported.

## Self-employment income (INCSELF)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 6  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

INCSELF indicates the respondent's monthly or annual income from self employment (farm and business).

## Deaf or hearing-impaired (DISDEAF)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

DISDEAF indicates whether the person was deaf or had limited hearing.

## Personal care limitation (DISCARE)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

DISCARE indicates whether the respondent had any permanent condition that made it difficult for him/her to take care of their personal needs.

## Disability limiting mobility (DISMOBL)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

## Disability limiting mobility (DISMOBL)

File: PRI2010-P-H

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

DISMOBL indicates whether the respondent had any permanent physical or mental health condition that made it difficult or impossible to be independently mobile. This did not include temporary health problems.

## Disability status (DISABLED)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

DISABLED indicates whether the person reported a disability of any kind.

## Country of residence 1 year ago (MIGCTRY1)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 5  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

MIGCTRY1 indicates the country of residence 1 year ago for international migrants. Persons who did not live abroad 1 year prior are coded to the "non-migrant" category.

## Educational attainment, Puerto Rico (EDUCPR)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-427

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

EDUCPR indicates the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed.

## Person weight (PERWT)

File: PRI2010-P-H

## Person weight (PERWT)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 2	

### Description

PERWT indicates the number of persons in the actual population represented by the person in the sample.

For the samples that are truly weighted (see the comparability discussion), PERWT must be used to yield accurate statistics for the population.

NOTE: PERWT has 2 implied decimal places. That is, the last two digits of the eight-digit variable are decimal digits, but there is no actual decimal in the data.

## Speaks English (SPEAKENG)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 1	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

### Description

SPEAKENG indicates whether the respondent could speak English or if English was the respondent's language of literacy.

## Country of birth (BPLCOUNTRY)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 5	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-99999	

### Description

BPLCOUNTRY indicates the person's country of birth.

## U.S. state of birth, Puerto Rico (BPLPR)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 2	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-98	

### Description

BPLPR indicates the person's United States state of birth for residents of Puerto Rico.

## Years of schooling (YRSCHOOL) File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 2  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-99

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

YRSCHOOL indicates the highest grade/level of schooling the person had completed, in years. Only formal schooling is counted. YRSCHOOL accounts for the number of years of study, regardless of the track or kind of study. Information on degree and/or technical track is available in EDATTAIN. Years of schooling for Israel, categorized into intervals, are given in YRSCHOOL2.

Users should pay close attention to the top-codes in each sample, as discussed in the comparability section.

## Educational attainment, international recode [general version] (EDATTAIN) File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 1  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version] (EDATTAIND) File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0  
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

## Educational attainment, international recode [detailed version] (EDATTAIN)

File: PRI2010-P-H

EDATTAIN records the person's educational attainment in terms of the level of schooling completed (degree or other milestone). The emphasis on level completed is critical: a person attending the final year of secondary education receives the code for having completed lower secondary only -- and in some samples only primary.

EDATTAIN does not necessarily reflect any particular country's definition of the various levels of schooling in terms of terminology or the number of years of schooling. EDATTAIN is an attempt to merge -- into a single, roughly comparable variable -- samples that provide degrees, ones that provide actual years of schooling, and those that have some of both. In addition to EDATTAIN, a country-specific education classification is provided which loses no information and reflects the particular educational system of that country (for example EDUCBR for Brazil, EDUCCL for Chile, and EDUCUS for the United States). As always, users can refer to the original education source variables for each sample, if they wish.

Many samples also give single years of schooling completed, recorded in YRSCHOOL. Some samples provide educational information in a form that could not be incorporated into EDATTAIN.

## Year [person version] (YEARP)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 4	
Decimals: 0	

### Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

## IPUMS sample identifier [person version] (SAMPLEP)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	

### Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

## Household serial number [person version] (SERIAL)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 0
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 10	
Decimals: 0	

### Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

## Country [person version] (COUNTRYP)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Continuous  
Format: numeric  
Width: 3  
Decimals: 0

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

## Record type [person version] (RECTYPEP)

File: PRI2010-P-H

### Overview

Type: Discrete  
Format: character  
Width: 1

Valid cases: 0  
Invalid: 0

### Description

[This file is just a placeholder. See the household version of the variable.]

## Related Materials

### Questionnaires

#### Puerto Rico Community Survey Questionnaire

---

Title Puerto Rico Community Survey Questionnaire  
Language English  
Filename Quest10PREng.pdf

---

#### Puerto Rico Community Survey Questionnaire (in Spanish)

---

Title Puerto Rico Community Survey Questionnaire (in Spanish)  
Language Spanish  
Filename Quest10PRSP.pdf

---

### Technical documents

#### Puerto Rico Community Survey Instructions

---

Title Puerto Rico Community Survey Instructions  
Language English  
Filename Guide10PR.pdf

---

#### Puerto Rico Community Survey Instructions (in Spanish)

---

Title Puerto Rico Community Survey Instructions (in Spanish)  
Language Spanish  
Filename Guide10PRSP.pdf

---